

2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a: Female Respondent File Index

Length of this file index: 84 pages

Abbreviations:	R	Respondent
	H/P	Husband or cohabiting partner
	CM	Century Month (see Century Month Coding for Dates in Part 1 of User's Guide for further details)
	GED	General Educational Development high school equivalency diploma
	HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
	HPV	Human Papilloma Virus
	DK	Don't Know
	RF	Refused

For further information on Variable Type, please see "Description of Codebooks" (Elements of the Codebook subsection) in Part 1 of the User's Guide. Variable descriptions for "Raw" variables based on asked questions start with the question number. Further details on each raw or computed variable can be found in the codebook entry for the variable or in the questionnaires. Further details on each recode can be found in the codebook entry for the variable or in Appendix 3a (recode specifications).

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
<i>Respondent ID and Selected Screener Variables</i>				
CASEID	1	5	Respondent ID number	Raw
RSCRNINF	6	6	R is screener informant	Raw
RSCRAGE	7	8	R's age as reported in screener	Raw
RSCRHISP	9	9	R is reported as Hispanic in the screener	Raw
RSCRACE	10	10	R's race as reported in screener	Raw
<i>Section A</i>				
AGE_A	11	12	AA-1 R's age at interview	Raw
AGE_R	13	14	R's age at interview	Computed
CMBIRTH	15	18	Century month for R's birth	Computed
AGESCRN	19	20	R's age at screener	Computed
MARSTAT	21	21	AB-1 R's marital status	Raw
FMARSTAT	22	22	AB-2 R's formal marital status	Raw
FMARIT	23	23	Formal marital status at time of interview	Computed
EVRMARRY	24	24	Whether R was ever married	Computed
HISP	25	25	AC-1 R is of Hispanic/Latino origin	Raw
HISPGRP	26	26	AC-2 Hispanic/Latino origin -- group	Raw
FL_RAGE	27	27	Whether R's age at screener differs from age at interview	Computed
FL_RRACE	28	28	Whether R's race at screener differs from race at interview	Computed
FL_RHISP	29	29	Whether R's Hispanic origin at screener differs from interview	Computed
ROSCNT	30	30	Number of HH members based on HH roster	Computed
NUMCHILD	31	31	Number of children in HH < 13 yrs with RELAR = codes 3 to 8	Computed
HHKIDS18	32	32	Number of children in HH < 19 yrs with RELAR = codes 3 to 10	Computed
DAUGHT918	33	33	Number of daughters in HH 9-18 yrs with RELAR = 3 or 5	Computed
NONBIOKIDS	34	34	Number of children in HH < 19 yrs with RELAR = codes 4 to 10	Computed
HPLOCALE	35	35	AD-8 Where H/P currently lives, if not on HH roster	Raw
MANREL	36	36	Man in HH is R's husband or cohabiting partner	Computed
GOSCHOL	37	37	AF-1 R currently enrolled in regular school	Raw
VACA	38	38	AF-2 R on vacation from school	Raw
HIGRADE	39	40	AF-3 R's current grade in school or highest grade/year attended	Raw
COMPGRD	41	41	AF-4 R completed current grade or highest grade/year attended	Raw
HAVEDIP	42	42	AF-5 Does R have a high school diploma or GED, or both	Raw
DIPGED	43	43	AF-6 Which - high school diploma, GED, or both - does R have?	Raw
EARNHS_M	44	45	AF-7 Month high school diploma obtained	Raw
EARNHS_Y	46	49	AF-7 Year high school diploma obtained	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMHSGRAD	50	53	Century month, high school graduation	Computed
HISCHGRD	54	55	AF-8 R not in sch, no dipl-last grade of elem/jr/hi sch attended	Raw
LSTGRADE	56	57	Highest grade of elem/junior/high school R attended	Computed
MYSCHOL_M	58	59	AF-9 Month R last attended elem/jr/hi sch-R not in sch/no dipl	Raw
MYSCHOL_Y	60	63	AF-9 Year R last attended elem/jr/hi sch-R not in sch/no dipl	Raw
CMLSTSCH	64	67	Century month R last attended elem/jr/hi sch-not in sch/no dipl	Computed
HAVEDEG	68	68	AF-10 R has college or university degree	Raw
DEGREES	69	69	AF-11 R's highest college or university degree received	Raw
EARNBA_M	70	71	AF-12 Month R received her Bachelor's degree	Raw
EARNBA_Y	72	75	AF-12 Year R received her Bachelor's degree	Raw
CMBAGRAD	76	79	Century month R received her Bachelor's degree	Computed
WTHPARNW	80	80	R is living with parents or parent figures - based on HH roster	Computed
ONOWN	81	81	AG-0a Did R ever live away from parents/guardians before age 18	Raw
ONOWN18	82	82	Whether R lived on own before age 18	Computed
INTACT	83	83	AG-1 R always lived with both biological/adoptive parents	Raw
PARMARR	84	84	AG-2 R's biological parents married at R's birth	Raw
INTACT18	85	85	Whether R lived in intact family from birth to age 18	Computed
LVSIT14F	86	86	AG-3 Female parent/parent-figure at age 14 - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
LVSIT14M	87	87	AG-4 Male parent/parent-figure at age 14 - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
WOMRASDU	88	88	AG-5 Woman who raised R during teens - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
MOMDEGRE	89	89	AG-6 Highest level of education female parent (figure) completed	Raw
MOMWORKD	90	90	AG-7 Female parent (figure) worked full/parttime when R was 5-15	Raw
MOMCHILD	91	92	AG-8 Number of children born to female parent (figure)	Raw
MOMFSTCH	93	94	AG-9 Age of female parent (figure) at her first birth	Raw
MOM18	95	95	AG-10 Estimated age of female parent (figure) at her first birth	Raw
MANRASDU	96	96	AG-11 Man who raised R during teens - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
DADDEGRE	97	97	AG-12 Highest level of education male parent (figure) completed	Raw
Section B				
MENARCHE	98	99	BA-1 Age at first menstrual period	Raw
PREGNOWQ	100	100	BA-2 Whether R is currently pregnant	Raw
MAYBPREG	101	101	BA-3 Whether R is probably pregnant now	Raw
NUMPREGS	102	103	BB-1 Number of pregnancies in lifetime (including current)	Raw
EVERPREG	104	104	Whether R has ever been pregnant	Computed
CURRPREG	105	105	Whether R is currently pregnant	Computed
HOWPREG_N	106	107	BB-2 Number of Weeks or Months Currently Pregnant	Raw
HOWPREG_P	108	108	BB-2 Current pregnancy length reported in months or weeks	Raw
NOWPRGDK	109	109	BB-3 Which Trimester -- Current Pregnancy	Raw
MOSCURRP	110	115	Number of Months Currently Pregnant	Computed
NPREGS_S	116	117	Total number of pregnancies (based on CCSD)	Computed
HASBABES	118	118	Whether R has had any live births	Computed
NUMBABES	119	120	Total number of liveborn babies (before CCSD)	Computed
NBABES_S	121	122	Total number of liveborn babies (based on CCSD)	Computed
CMLASTLB	123	126	CM date of R's most recent live birth	Computed
CMLSTPRG	127	130	CM date of R's most recent completed pregnancy	Computed
CMFSTPRG	131	134	CM date of R's 1st completed pregnancy	Computed
CMPG1BEG	135	138	CM date when R's 1st pregnancy began	Computed
NPLACED	139	139	# of R's bio children R placed for adoption (based on BPA)	Computed
NDIED	140	140	# of R's bio children that died shortly after birth (BDS)	Computed
NADOPTV	141	141	# of R's bio children living with adoptive families (based on BG-5 WHERE NOW)	Computed
TOTPLACD	142	142	# of R's bio children she (or someone) placed for adoption	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OTHERKID	143	143	BJ-1 Have any nonbiological children lived with R	Raw
NOTHRKID	144	145	BJ-2 Number of nonbiological children who lived with R	Raw
SEXOTHKD	146	146	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 1st child	Raw
RELOTHKD	147	147	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 1st child	Raw
ADPTOTKD	148	148	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 1st child	Raw
TRYADOPT	149	149	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 1st child	Raw
TRYEITHR	150	150	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child-1st child	Raw
STILHERE	151	151	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 1st child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M	152	153	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 1st child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y	154	157	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 1st child	Raw
CMOKDCAM	158	161	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 1st child	Computed
OTHKDFOS	162	162	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 1st child	Raw
OKDDOB_M	163	164	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 1st child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y	165	168	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 1st child	Raw
CMOKDDOB	169	172	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 1st child	Computed
OTHKDSPN	173	173	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 1st child	Raw
OTHKDRAC1	174	174	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 1st child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC2	175	175	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 1st child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC3	176	176	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 1st child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC	177	177	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 1st child	Raw
OKBORNUS	178	178	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 1st child	Raw
OKDISABL1	179	179	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 1st child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL2	180	180	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 1st child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL3	181	181	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 1st child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD2	182	182	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 2nd child	Raw
RELOTHKD2	183	183	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 2nd child	Raw
ADPTOTKD2	184	184	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 2nd child	Raw
TRYADOPT2	185	185	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 2nd child	Raw
TRYEITHR2	186	186	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 2nd child	Raw
STILHERE2	187	187	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 2nd child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M2	188	189	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 2nd child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y2	190	193	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 2nd child	Raw
CMOKDCAM2	194	197	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 2nd child	Computed
OTHKDFOS2	198	198	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 2nd child	Raw
OKDDOB_M2	199	200	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 2nd child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y2	201	204	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 2nd child	Raw
CMOKDDOB2	205	208	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 2nd child	Computed
OTHKDSPN2	209	209	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 2nd child	Raw
OTHKDRAC6	210	210	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 2nd child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC7	211	211	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 2nd child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC8	212	212	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 2nd child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC2	213	213	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 2nd child	Raw
OKBORNUS2	214	214	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 2nd child	Raw
OKDISABL5	215	215	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 2nd child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL6	216	216	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 2nd child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL7	217	217	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 2nd child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD3	218	218	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 3rd child	Raw
RELOTHKD3	219	219	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 3rd child	Raw
ADPTOTKD3	220	220	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 3rd child	Raw
TRYADOPT3	221	221	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 3rd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
TRYEITHR3	222	222	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 3rd child	Raw
STILHERE3	223	223	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 3rd child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M3	224	225	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 3rd child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y3	226	229	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 3rd child	Raw
CMOKDCAM3	230	233	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 3rd child	Computed
OTHKDFOS3	234	234	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 3rd child	Raw
OKDDOB_M3	235	236	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 3rd child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y3	237	240	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 3rd child	Raw
CMOKDDOB3	241	244	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 3rd child	Computed
OTHKDSPN3	245	245	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 3rd child	Raw
OTHKDRAC11	246	246	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 3rd child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC12	247	247	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 3rd child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC13	248	248	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 3rd child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC3	249	249	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 3rd child	Raw
OKBORNUS3	250	250	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 3rd child	Raw
OKDISABL9	251	251	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 3rd child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL10	252	252	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 3rd child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL11	253	253	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 3rd child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD4	254	254	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 4th child	Raw
RELOTHKD4	255	255	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 4th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD4	256	256	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 4th child	Raw
TRYADOPT4	257	257	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 4th child	Raw
TRYEITHR4	258	258	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 4th child	Raw
STILHERE4	259	259	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 4th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M4	260	261	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 4th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y4	262	265	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 4th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM4	266	269	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 4th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS4	270	270	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 4th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M4	271	272	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 4th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y4	273	276	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 4th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB4	277	280	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 4th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN4	281	281	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 4th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC16	282	282	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 4th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC17	283	283	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 4th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC18	284	284	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 4th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC4	285	285	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 4th child	Raw
OKBORNUS4	286	286	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 4th child	Raw
OKDISABL13	287	287	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 4th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL14	288	288	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 4th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL15	289	289	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 4th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD5	290	290	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 5th child	Raw
RELOTHKD5	291	291	BJ- 5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 5th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD5	292	292	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 5th child	Raw
TRYADOPT5	293	293	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 5th child	Raw
TRYEITHR5	294	294	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 5th child	Raw
STILHERE5	295	295	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 5th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M5	296	297	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 5th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y5	298	301	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 5th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM5	302	305	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 5th child	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OTHKDFOS5	306	306	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 5th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M5	307	308	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 5th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y5	309	312	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 5th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB5	313	316	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 5th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN5	317	317	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 5th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC21	318	318	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 5th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC22	319	319	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 5th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC23	320	320	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 5th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC5	321	321	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 5th child	Raw
OKBORNUS5	322	322	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 5th child	Raw
OKDISABL17	323	323	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 5th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL18	324	324	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 5th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL19	325	325	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 5th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD6	326	326	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 6th child	Raw
RELOTHKD6	327	327	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 6th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD6	328	328	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 6th child	Raw
TRYADOPT6	329	329	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 6th child	Raw
TRYEITHR6	330	330	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 6th child	Raw
STILHERE6	331	331	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 6th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M6	332	333	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 6th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y6	334	337	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 6th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM6	338	341	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 6th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS6	342	342	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 6th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M6	343	344	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 6th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y6	345	348	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 6th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB6	349	352	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 6th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN6	353	353	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 6th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC26	354	354	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 6th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC27	355	355	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 6th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC28	356	356	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 6th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC6	357	357	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 6th child	Raw
OKBORNUS6	358	358	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 6th child	Raw
OKDISABL21	359	359	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 6th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL22	360	360	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 6th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL23	361	361	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 6th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD7	362	362	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 7th child	Raw
RELOTHKD7	363	363	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 7th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD7	364	364	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 7th child	Raw
TRYADOPT7	365	365	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 7th child	Raw
TRYEITHR7	366	366	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child -7th child	Raw
STILHERE7	367	367	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 7th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M7	368	368	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 7th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y7	369	372	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 7th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM7	373	376	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 7th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS7	377	377	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs -7th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M7	378	379	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 7th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y7	380	383	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 7th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB7	384	387	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 7th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN7	388	388	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 7th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OTHKDRAC31	389	389	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 7th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC32	390	390	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 7th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC33	391	391	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 7th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC7	392	392	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 7th child	Raw
OKBORNUS7	393	393	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 7th child	Raw
OKDISABL25	394	394	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 7th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL26	395	395	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 7th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL27	396	396	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 7th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD8	397	397	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 8th child	Raw
RELOTHKD8	398	398	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 8th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD8	399	399	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 8th child	Raw
TRYADOPT8	400	400	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 8th child	Raw
TRYEITHR8	401	401	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 8th child	Raw
STILHERE8	402	402	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 8th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M8	403	403	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 8th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y8	404	404	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 8th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM8	405	405	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 8th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS8	406	406	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 8th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M8	407	407	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 8th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y8	408	408	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 8th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB8	409	409	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 8th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN8	410	410	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 8th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC36	411	411	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 8th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC37	412	412	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 8th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC38	413	413	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 8th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC8	414	414	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 8th child	Raw
OKBORNUS8	415	415	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 8th child	Raw
OKDISABL29	416	416	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 8th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL30	417	417	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 8th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL31	418	418	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 8th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD9	419	419	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 9th child	Raw
RELOTHKD9	420	420	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 9th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD9	421	421	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 9th child	Raw
TRYADOPT9	422	422	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 9th child	Raw
TRYEITHR9	423	423	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child 9th child	Raw
STILHERE9	424	424	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 9th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M9	425	425	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 9th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y9	426	426	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 9th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM9	427	427	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 9th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS9	428	428	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 9th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M9	429	429	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 9th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y9	430	430	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 9th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB9	431	431	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 9th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN9	432	432	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 9th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC41	433	433	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 9th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC42	434	434	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 9th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC43	435	435	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 9th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC9	436	436	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 9th child	Raw
OKBORNUS9	437	437	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 9th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OKDISABL33	438	438	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 9th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL34	439	439	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 9th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL35	440	440	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 9th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD10	441	441	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 10th child	Raw
RELOTHKD10	442	442	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 10th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD10	443	443	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 10th child	Raw
TRYADOPT10	444	444	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 10th child	Raw
TRYEITHR10	445	445	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 10th child	Raw
STILHERE10	446	446	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 10th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M10	447	447	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 10th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y10	448	448	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 10th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM10	449	449	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 10th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS10	450	450	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 10th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M10	451	451	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 10th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y10	452	452	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 10th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB10	453	453	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 10th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN10	454	454	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 10th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC46	455	455	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 10th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC47	456	456	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 10th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC48	457	457	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 10th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC10	458	458	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 10th child	Raw
OKBORNUS10	459	459	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 10th child	Raw
OKDISABL37	460	460	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 10th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL38	461	461	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 10th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL39	462	462	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 10th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD11	463	463	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 11th child	Raw
RELOTHKD11	464	464	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 11th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD11	465	465	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 11th child	Raw
TRYADOPT11	466	466	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 11th child	Raw
TRYEITHR11	467	467	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 11th child	Raw
STILHERE11	468	468	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 11th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M11	469	470	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 11th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y11	471	474	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 11th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM11	475	478	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 11th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS11	479	479	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 11th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M11	480	480	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 11th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y11	481	484	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 11th child	Computed
CMOKDDOB11	485	488	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 11th child	Raw
OTHKDSPN11	489	489	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 11th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC51	490	490	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 11th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC52	491	491	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 11th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC53	492	492	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 11th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC11	493	493	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 11th child	Raw
OKBORNUS11	494	494	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 11th child	Raw
OKDISABL41	495	495	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 11th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL42	496	496	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 11th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL43	497	497	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 11th child, 3rd mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
SEXOTHKD12	498	498	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 12th child	Raw
RELOTHKD12	499	499	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 12th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD12	500	500	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 12th child	Raw
TRYADOPT12	501	501	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 12th child	Raw
TRYEITHR12	502	502	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 12th child	Raw
STILHERE12	503	503	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 12th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M12	504	504	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 12th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y12	505	505	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 12th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM12	506	506	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 12th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS12	507	507	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 12th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M12	508	508	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 12th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y12	509	509	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 12th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB12	510	510	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 12th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN12	511	511	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 12th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC56	512	512	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 12th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC57	513	513	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 12th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC58	514	514	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 12th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC12	515	515	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 12th child	Raw
OKBORNUS12	516	516	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 12th child	Raw
OKDISABL45	517	517	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 12th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL46	518	518	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 12th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL47	519	519	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 12th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD13	520	520	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 13th child	Raw
RELOTHKD13	521	521	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 13th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD13	522	522	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 13th child	Raw
TRYADOPT13	523	523	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 13th child	Raw
TRYEITHR13	524	524	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 13th child	Raw
STILHERE13	525	525	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 13th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M13	526	526	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 13th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y13	527	527	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 13th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM13	528	528	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 13th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS13	529	529	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 13th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M13	530	530	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 13th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y13	531	531	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 13th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB13	532	532	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 13th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN13	533	533	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 13th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC61	534	534	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 13th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC62	535	535	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 13th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC63	536	536	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 13th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC13	537	537	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 13th child	Raw
OKBORNUS13	538	538	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 13th child	Raw
OKDISABL49	539	539	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 13th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL50	540	540	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 13th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL51	541	541	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 13th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD14	542	542	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 14th child	Raw
RELOTHKD14	543	543	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 14th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD14	544	544	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 14th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
TRYADOPT14	545	545	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 14th child	Raw
TRYEITHR14	546	546	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 14th child	Raw
STILHERE14	547	547	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 14th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M14	548	548	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 14th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y14	549	549	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 14th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM14	550	550	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 14th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS14	551	551	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 14th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M14	552	552	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 14th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y14	553	553	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 14th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB14	554	554	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 14th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN14	555	555	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 14th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC66	556	556	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 14th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC67	557	557	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 14th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC68	558	558	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 14th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC14	559	559	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 14th child	Raw
OKBORNUS14	560	560	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 14th child	Raw
OKDISABL53	561	561	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 14th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL54	562	562	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 14th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL55	563	563	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 14th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD15	564	564	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 15th child	Raw
RELOTHKD15	565	565	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 15th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD15	566	566	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 15th child	Raw
TRYADOPT15	567	567	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 15th child	Raw
TRYEITHR15	568	568	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 15th child	Raw
STILHERE15	569	569	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 15th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M15	570	570	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 15th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y15	571	571	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 15th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM15	572	572	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 15th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS15	573	573	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 15th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M15	574	574	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 15th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y15	575	575	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 15th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB15	576	576	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 15th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN15	577	577	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 15th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC71	578	578	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 15th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC72	579	579	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 15th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC73	580	580	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 15th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC15	581	581	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 15th child	Raw
OKBORNUS15	582	582	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 15th child	Raw
OKDISABL57	583	583	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 15th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL58	584	584	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 15th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL59	585	585	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 15th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD16	586	586	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 16th child	Raw
RELOTHKD16	587	587	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 16th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD16	588	588	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 16th child	Raw
TRYADOPT16	589	589	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 16th child	Raw
TRYEITHR16	590	590	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 16th child	Raw
STILHERE16	591	591	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 16th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
DATKDCAM_M16	592	592	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 16th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y16	593	593	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 16th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM16	594	594	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 16th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS16	595	595	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 16th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M16	596	596	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 16th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y16	597	597	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 16th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB16	598	598	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 16th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN16	599	599	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 16th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC76	600	600	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 16th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC77	601	601	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 16th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC78	602	602	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 16th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC16	603	603	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 16th child	Raw
OKBORNUS16	604	604	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 16th child	Raw
OKDISABL61	605	605	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 16th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL62	606	606	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 16th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL63	607	607	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 16th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD17	608	608	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 17th child	Raw
RELOTHKD17	609	609	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 17th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD17	610	610	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 17th child	Raw
TRYADOPT17	611	611	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 17th child	Raw
TRYEITHR17	612	612	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 17th child	Raw
STILHERE17	613	613	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 17th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M17	614	614	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 17th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y17	615	615	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 17th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM17	616	616	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 17th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS17	617	617	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 17th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M17	618	618	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 17th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y17	619	619	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 17th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB17	620	620	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 17th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN17	621	621	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 17th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC81	622	622	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 17th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC82	623	623	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 17th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC83	624	624	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 17th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC17	625	625	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 17th child	Raw
OKBORNUS17	626	626	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 17th child	Raw
OKDISABL65	627	627	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 17th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL66	628	628	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 17th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL67	629	629	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 17th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD18	630	630	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 18th child	Raw
RELOTHKD18	631	631	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 18th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD18	632	632	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 18th child	Raw
TRYADOPT18	633	633	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 18th child	Raw
TRYEITHR18	634	634	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 18th child	Raw
STILHERE18	635	635	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 18th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M18	636	636	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 18th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y18	637	637	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 18th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM18	638	638	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 18th child	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OTHKDFOS18	639	639	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 18th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M18	640	640	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 18th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y18	641	641	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 18th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB18	642	642	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 18th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN18	643	643	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 18th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC86	644	644	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 18th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC87	645	645	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 18th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC88	646	646	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 18th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC18	647	647	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 18th child	Raw
OKBORNUS18	648	648	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 18th child	Raw
OKDISABL69	649	649	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 18th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL70	650	650	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 18th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL71	651	651	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 18th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD19	652	652	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 19th child	Raw
RELOTHKD19	653	653	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 19th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD19	654	654	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 19th child	Raw
TRYADOPT19	655	655	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 19th child	Raw
TRYEITHR19	656	656	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 19th child	Raw
STILHERE19	657	657	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 19th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M19	658	658	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 19th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y19	659	659	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 19th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM19	660	660	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 19th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS19	661	661	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 19th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M19	662	662	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 19th child	Raw
OKDDOB_Y19	663	663	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 19th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB19	664	664	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 19th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN19	665	665	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 19th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC91	666	666	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 19th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC92	667	667	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 19th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC93	668	668	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 19th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC19	669	669	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 19th child	Raw
OKBORNUS19	670	670	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 19th child	Raw
OKDISABL73	671	671	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 19th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL74	672	672	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 19th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL75	673	673	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 19th child, 3rd mention	Raw
SEXOTHKD20	674	674	BJ-4 Sex of nonbiological child who lived w/R - 20th child	Raw
RELOTHKD20	675	675	BJ-5 Relationship of nonbiological child to R - 20th child	Raw
ADPTOTKD20	676	676	BJ-6 R legally adopted nonbiological child - 20th child	Raw
TRYADOPT20	677	677	BJ-7a R trying to adopt nonbiological child - 20th child	Raw
TRYEITHR20	678	678	BJ-7b R trying to adopt/become guardian of nonbio child - 20th child	Raw
STILHERE20	679	679	BJ-8 Nonbiological child still living with R - 20th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_M20	680	680	BJ-9 Month nonbiological child began living with R - 20th child	Raw
DATKDCAM_Y20	681	681	BJ-9 Year nonbiological child began living with R - 20th child	Raw
CMOKDCAM20	682	682	CM date when nonbiological child came to live with R - 20th child	Computed
OTHKDFOS20	683	683	BJ-10 Child was foster/related child placed w/R by Soc Svcs - 20th child	Raw
OKDDOB_M20	684	684	BJ-11 Month of nonbiological child's birth - 20th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OKDDOB_Y20	685	685	BJ-11 Year of nonbiological child's birth - 20th child	Raw
CMOKDDOB20	686	686	CM DOB for nonbiological child - 20th child	Computed
OTHKDSPN20	687	687	BJ-12 Nonbiological child is of Hispanic origin - 20th child	Raw
OTHKDRAC96	688	688	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 20th child, 1st mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC97	689	689	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 20th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OTHKDRAC98	690	690	BJ-13 Nonbiological child's race - 20th child, 3rd mention	Raw
KDBSTRAC20	691	691	BJ-14 Race best describes nonbiological child - 20th child	Raw
OKBORNUS20	692	692	BJ-15 Nonbiological child born outside the U.S. - 20th child	Raw
OKDISABL77	693	693	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 20th child, 1st mention	Raw
OKDISABL78	694	694	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 20th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OKDISABL79	695	695	BJ-16 Nonbio child has phys/ment disability - 20th child, 3rd mention	Raw
EVERADPT	696	696	R's experience with adoption (based on BJ series)	Computed
SEEKADPT	697	697	BK-1 R is currently seeking to adopt	Raw
CONTAGEM	698	698	BK-2 R has taken specific steps to adopt	Raw
TRYLONG	699	699	BK-3 How long R has been seeking to adopt	Raw
KNOWADPT	700	700	BK-4 R is seeking to adopt a child she knows	Raw
CHOSESEX	701	701	BK-5 Sex of child R prefers to adopt	Raw
TYPESEXF	702	702	BK-6a R prefers a boy, would accept a girl	Raw
TYPESEXM	703	703	BK-6b R prefers a girl, would accept a boy	Raw
CHOSRACE	704	704	BK-7 Race of child R prefers to adopt	Raw
TYPRACBK	705	705	BK-8a R prefers white/other race child, would accept a black child	Raw
TYPRACWH	706	706	BK-8b R prefers black/other race child, would accept a white child	Raw
TYPRACOT	707	707	BK-8c R prefers white/black child, would accept an other race child	Raw
CHOSEAGE	708	708	BK-9 Age of child R prefers to adopt	Raw
TYPAGE2M	709	709	BK-10a R prefers different age, would accept a child 2 or younger	Raw
TYPAGE5M	710	710	BK-10b R prefers different age, would accept a child 2-5 years old	Raw
TYPAG12M	711	711	BK-10c R prefers different age, would accept a child 6-12 years old	Raw
TYPAG13M	712	712	BK-10d R prefers different age, would accept a child 13 or older	Raw
CHOSDISB	713	713	BK-11 Disability status of child R prefers to adopt	Raw
TYPDISBN	714	714	BK-12a R prefers diff status, would accept child w/out disability	Raw
TYPDISBM	715	715	BK-12b R prefers diff status, would accept child w/mild disability	Raw
TYPDISBS	716	716	BK-12c R prefers diff status, would accept child w/severe disability	Raw
CHOSENUM	717	717	BK-13 Number of children R prefers to adopt	Raw
TYPNUM1M	718	718	BK-14a R prefers 2 or more siblings, would accept a single child	Raw
TYPNUM2M	719	719	BK-14b R prefers single child, would accept 2 or more siblings	Raw
EVWNTANO	720	720	BL-1 R has ever considered adopting a child	Raw
EVCONTAG	721	721	BL-2 R has ever taken specific steps to adopt a child	Raw
TURNDOWN	722	722	BL-3 R was turned down for/decided not to pursue adoption	Raw
YQUITTRY	723	723	BL-4 Reason R decided not to pursue adoption	Raw
APROCESS1	724	724	BL-5 Reason R stopped seeking to adopt - 1st mention	Raw
APROCESS2	725	725	BL-5 Reason R stopped seeking to adopt - 2nd mention	Raw
APROCESS3	726	726	BL-5 Reason R stopped seeking to adopt - 3rd mention	Raw
Section C				
TIMESMAR	727	728	CA-1 Number of Times R Has Been Married	Raw
HSBVERIF	729	729	CA-2b Verify Current Husband's Name	Raw
WHMARHX_M	730	731	CB-1m Month Married to 1st Husband	Raw
WHMARHX_Y	732	735	CB-1y Year Married to 1st Husband	Raw
CMMARRHX	736	739	CM for Date of 1st Marriage	Computed
AGEMARHX	740	741	CB-2 R's Age at Marriage-1st Husband	Raw
HXAGEMAR	742	743	CB-3 Husband's Age At Marriage-1st Husband	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
DOBHUSBX_M	744	745	CB-4m Month Husband Was Born-1st Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_Y	746	749	CB-4y Year Husband Was Born-1st Husband	Raw
CMHSBDOBX	750	753	CM for 1st Husband's Date of Birth	Computed
LVTOGHX	754	754	CB-5 Cohabited Before Marriage-1st Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_M	755	756	CB-6m Month Began 1st Cohabitation-1st Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_Y	757	760	CB-6y Year Began 1st Cohabitation-1st Husband	Raw
CMPMCOHX	761	764	CM Date When R Began Living (premaritally) with 1st husband	Computed
ENGAGHX	765	765	CB-7 Engaged When R Began Premarital Cohabitation-1st Husband	Raw
HSBMULT1	766	766	Multiple races reported for 1st husband	Computed
HSBRACE1	767	767	RACE-recode-like variable for 1st husband	Computed
HSBRACE1	768	768	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st husband	Computed
HSBNRACE1	769	769	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st husband	Computed
CHEDMARN	770	770	CB-11 Highest Level of Education-1st Husband	Raw
MARBEFHX	771	771	CB-12 Was He Married Before-1st Husband	Raw
KIDSHX	772	772	CB-13 Did He Have Kids From Prior Relationship-1st Husband	Raw
NUMKDSHX	773	774	CB-14 Number of Kids From Prior Relationships-1st Husband	Raw
KIDLIVHX	775	775	CB-15 Any Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & 1st Husband	Raw
CHKID18A	776	776	CB-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
CHKID18B	777	777	CB-16b # of These Children 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
WHRCHKDS1	778	778	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS2	779	779	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS3	780	780	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
SUPPORCH	781	781	CB-18 Does Curr Husband Financially Support Kids <=18 Elsewhere	Raw
BIOHUSBX	782	782	CB-18b Did R have bio kids with this husband- 1st Husband	Raw
BIONUMHX	783	784	CB-18c Number of bio kids R and husband had together-1st Husband	Raw
MARENDHX	785	785	CB-19 How Marriage Ended-1st Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_M	786	787	CB-20m Month of Death-1st Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_Y	788	791	CB-20y Year of Death-1st Husband	Raw
CMHSBDIEX	792	795	CM for Date When 1st Husband Died	Computed
DIVDATHX_M	796	797	CB-21m Month of Divorce-1st Husband	Raw
DIVDATHX_Y	798	801	CB-21y Year of Divorce-1st Husband	Raw
CMDIVORCX	802	805	CM for Date of Divorce or Annulment From 1st Husband	Computed
WNSTPHX_M	806	807	CB-22m Month Stopped Living Together-1st Husband	Raw
WNSTPHX_Y	808	811	CB-22y Year Stopped Living Together-1st Husband	Raw
CMSTPHSBX	812	815	CM for Date R Stopped Living with 1st Husband	Computed
WHMARHX_M2	816	817	CB-1m Month Married to 2nd Husband	Raw
WHMARHX_Y2	818	821	CB-1y Year Married to 2nd Husband	Raw
CMMARRHX2	822	825	CM for Date of 2nd Marriage	Computed
AGEMARHX2	826	827	CB-2 R's Age at Marriage-2nd Husband	Raw
HXAGEMAR2	828	829	CB-3 Husband's Age At Marriage-2nd Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_M2	830	831	CB-4m Month Husband Was Born-2nd Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_Y2	832	835	CB-4y Year Husband Was Born-2nd Husband	Raw
CMHSBDOBX2	836	839	CM for 2nd Husband's Date of Birth	Computed
LVTOGHX2	840	840	CB-5 Cohabited Before Marriage-2nd Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_M2	841	842	CB-6m Month Began 1st Cohabitation-2nd Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_Y2	843	846	CB-6y Year Began 1st Cohabitation-2nd Husband	Raw
CMPMCOHX2	847	850	CM Date When R Began Living (premaritally) with 2nd husband	Computed
ENGAGHX2	851	851	CB-7 Engaged When R Began Premarital Cohabitation-2nd Husband	Raw
HSBMULT2	852	852	Multiple races reported for 2nd husband	Computed
HSBRACE2	853	853	RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd husband	Computed
HSBRACE2	854	854	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd husband	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
HSBNRACE2	855	855	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd husband	Computed
CHEDMARN2	856	856	CB-11 Highest Level of Education-2nd Husband	Raw
MARBEFH2	857	857	CB-12 Was He Married Before-2nd Husband	Raw
KIDSHX2	858	858	CB-13 Did He Have Kids From Prior Relationship-2nd Husband	Raw
NUMKDSHX2	859	860	CB-14 Number of Kids From Prior Relationships-2nd Husband	Raw
KIDLIVHX2	861	861	CB-15 Any Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & 2nd Husband	Raw
CHKID18A2	862	862	CB-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
CHKID18B2	863	863	CB-16b # of These Children 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
WHRCHKDS5	864	864	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS6	865	865	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS7	866	866	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
SUPPORCH2	867	867	CB-18 Does Curr Husband Financially Support Kids <=18 Elsewhere	Raw
BIOHUSBX2	868	868	CB-18b Did R have bio kids with this husband-2nd Husband	Raw
BIONUMHX2	869	869	CB-18c Number of bio kids R and husband had together-2nd Husband	Raw
MARENDHX2	870	870	CB-19 How Marriage Ended-2nd Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_M2	871	872	CB-20m Month of Death-2nd Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_Y2	873	876	CB-20y Year of Death-2nd Husband	Raw
CMHSBDIEX2	877	880	CM for Date When 2nd Husband Died	Computed
DIVDATHX_M2	881	882	CB-21m Month of Divorce-2nd Husband	Raw
DIVDATHX_Y2	883	886	CB-21y Year of Divorce-2nd Husband	Raw
CMDIVORCX2	887	890	CM for Date of Divorce or Annulment From 2nd Husband	Computed
WNSTPHX_M2	891	892	CB-22m Month Stopped Living Together-2nd Husband	Raw
WNSTPHX_Y2	893	896	CB-22y Year Stopped Living Together-2nd Husband	Raw
CMSTPHSBX2	897	900	CM for Date R Stopped Living with 2nd Husband	Computed
WHMARHX_M3	901	902	CB-1m Month Married to 3rd Husband	Raw
WHMARHX_Y3	903	906	CB-1y Year Married to 3rd Husband	Raw
CMMARRHX3	907	910	CM for Date of 3rd Marriage	Computed
AGEMARHX3	911	912	CB-2 R's Age at Marriage-3rd Husband	Raw
HXAGEMAR3	913	914	CB-3 Husband's Age At Marriage-3rd Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_M3	915	916	CB-4m Month Husband Was Born-3rd Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_Y3	917	920	CB-4y Year Husband Was Born-3rd Husband	Raw
CMHSBDOB3	921	924	CM for 3rd Husband's Date of Birth	Computed
LVTOGHX3	925	925	CB-5 Cohabited Before Marriage-3rd Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_M3	926	927	CB-6m Month Began 1st Cohabitation-3rd Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_Y3	928	931	CB-6y Year Began 1st Cohabitation-3rd Husband	Raw
CMPMCOHX3	932	935	CM Date When R Began Living (premaritally) with 3rd husband	Raw
ENGAGHX3	936	936	CB-7 Engaged When R Began Premarital Cohabitation-3rd Husband	Raw
HSBMULT3	937	937	Multiple races reported for 3rd husband	Computed
HSBRACE3	938	938	RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd husband	Computed
HSBRACE3	939	939	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd husband	Computed
HSBNRACE3	940	940	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd husband	Computed
CHEDMARN3	941	941	CB-11 Highest Level of Education-3rd Husband	Raw
MARBEFH3	942	942	CB-12 Was He Married Before-3rd Husband	Raw
KIDSHX3	943	943	CB-13 Did He Have Kids From Prior Relationship-3rd Husband	Raw
NUMKDSHX3	944	944	CB-14 Number of Kids From Prior Relationships-3rd Husband	Raw
KIDLIVHX3	945	945	CB-15 Any Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & 3rd Husband	Raw
CHKID18A3	946	946	CB-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
CHKID18B3	947	947	CB-16b # of These Children 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
WHRCHKDS9	948	948	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS10	949	949	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
WHRCHKDS11	950	950	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
SUPPORCH3	951	951	CB-18 Does Curr Husband Financially Support Kids <=18 Elsewhere	Raw
BIOHUSBX3	952	952	CB-18b Did R have bio kids with this husband-3rd Husband	Raw
BIONUMHX3	953	953	CB-18c Number of bio kids R and husband had together-3rd Husband	Raw
MARENDHX3	954	954	CB-19 How Marriage Ended-3rd Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_M3	955	956	CB-20 Month of Death-3rd Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_Y3	957	960	CB-20 Year of Death-3rd Husband	Raw
CMHSBDIEX3	961	964	CM for Date When 3rd Husband Died	Computed
DIVDATHX_M3	965	966	CB-21m Month of Divorce-3rd Husband	Raw
DIVDATHX_Y3	967	970	CB-21y Year of Divorce-3rd Husband	Raw
CMDIVORCX3	971	974	CM for Date of Divorce or Annulment From 3rd Husband	Computed
WNSTPHX_M3	975	976	CB-22m Month Stopped Living Together-3rd Husband	Raw
WNSTPHX_Y3	977	980	CB-22y Year Stopped Living Together-3rd Husband	Raw
CMSTPHSBX3	981	984	CM for Date R Stopped Living with 3rd Husband	Computed
WHMARHX_M4	985	986	CB-1m Month Married to 4th Husband	Raw
WHMARHX_Y4	987	990	CB-1y Year Married to 4th Husband	Raw
CMMARRHX4	991	994	CM for Date of 4th Marriage	Computed
AGEMARHX4	995	996	CB-2 R's Age at Marriage-4th Husband	Raw
HXAGEMAR4	997	998	CB-3 Husband's Age At Marriage-4th Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_M4	999	1000	CB-4m Month Husband Was Born-4th Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_Y4	1001	1004	CB-4y Year Husband Was Born-4th Husband	Raw
CMHSBDOBX4	1005	1008	CM for 4th Husband's Date of Birth	Raw
LVTOGHX4	1009	1009	CB-5 Cohabited Before Marriage-4th Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_M4	1010	1011	CB-6m Month Began 1st Cohabitation-4th Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_Y4	1012	1015	CB-6y Year Began 1st Cohabitation-4th Husband	Raw
CMPMCOHX4	1016	1019	CM Date When R Began Living (premaritally) with 4th husband	Raw
ENGAGHX4	1020	1020	CB-7 Engaged When R Began Premarital Cohabitation-4th Husband	Raw
HSBMULT4	1021	1021	Multiple races reported for 4th husband	Computed
HSBRACE4	1022	1022	RACE-recode-like variable for 4th husband	Computed
HSBRACE4	1023	1023	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 4th husband	Computed
HSBNRACE4	1024	1024	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 4th husband	Computed
CHEDMARN4	1025	1025	CB-11 Highest Level of Education-4th Husband	Raw
MARBEFHX4	1026	1026	CB-12 Was He Married Before-4th Husband	Raw
KIDSHX4	1027	1027	CB-13 Did He Have Kids From Prior Relationship-4th Husband	Raw
NUMKDSHX4	1028	1028	CB-14 Number of Kids From Prior Relationships-4th Husband	Raw
KIDLIVHX4	1029	1029	CB-15 Any Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & 4th Husband	Raw
CHKID18A4	1030	1030	CB-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
CHKID18B4	1031	1031	CB-16b # of These Children 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
WHRCHKDS13	1032	1032	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS14	1033	1033	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS15	1034	1034	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
SUPPORCH4	1035	1035	CB-18 Does Curr Husband Financially Support Kids <=18 Elsewhere	Raw
BIOHUSBX4	1036	1036	CB-18b Did R have bio kids with this husband-4th Husband	Raw
BIONUMHX4	1037	1037	CB-18c Number of bio kids R and husband had together-4th Husband	Raw
MARENDHX4	1038	1038	CB-19 How Marriage Ended-4th Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_M4	1039	1039	CB-20m Month of Death-4th Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_Y4	1040	1043	CB-20y Year of Death-4th Husband	Raw
CMHSBDIEX4	1044	1047	CM for Date When 4th Husband Died	Computed
DIVDATHX_M4	1048	1049	CB-21m Month of Divorce-4th Husband	Raw
DIVDATHX_Y4	1050	1053	CB-21y Year of Divorce-4th Husband	Raw
CMDIVORCX4	1054	1057	CM for Date of Divorce or Annulment From 4th Husband	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
WNSTPHX_M4	1058	1059	CB-22m Month Stopped Living Together-4th Husband	Raw
WNSTPHX_Y4	1060	1063	CB-22y Year Stopped Living Together-4th Husband	Raw
CMSTPHSBX4	1064	1067	CM for Date R Stopped Living with 4th Husband	Computed
WHMARHX_M5	1068	1069	CB-1m Month Married to 5th Husband	Raw
WHMARHX_Y5	1070	1073	CB-1y Year Married to 5th Husband	Raw
CMMARRHX5	1074	1077	CM for Date of 5th Marriage	Computed
AGEMARHX5	1078	1079	CB-2 R's Age at Marriage-5th Husband	Raw
HXAGEMAR5	1080	1081	CB-3 Husband's Age At Marriage-5th Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_M5	1082	1083	CB-4m Month Husband Was Born-5th Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_Y5	1084	1087	CB-4y Year Husband Was Born-5th Husband	Raw
CMHSBDOBX5	1088	1091	CM for 5th Husband's Date of Birth	Computed
LVTOGHX5	1092	1092	CB-5 Cohabited Before Marriage-5th Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_M5	1093	1094	CB-6m Month Began 1st Cohabitation-5th Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_Y5	1095	1098	CB-6y Year Began 1st Cohabitation-5th Husband	Raw
CMPMCOHX5	1099	1102	CM Date When R Began Living (premaritally) with 5th husband	Computed
ENGAGHX5	1103	1103	CB-7 Engaged When R Began Premarital Cohabitation-5th Husband	Raw
HSBMULT5	1104	1104	Multiple races reported for 5th husband	Computed
HSBRACE5	1105	1105	RACE-recode-like variable for 5th husband	Computed
HSBRACE5	1106	1106	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 5th husband	Computed
HSBNRACE5	1107	1107	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 5th husband	Computed
CHEDMARN5	1108	1108	CB-11 Highest Level of Education-5th Husband	Raw
MARBEFHX5	1109	1109	CB-12 Was He Married Before-5th Husband	Raw
KIDSHX5	1110	1110	CB-13 Did He Have Kids From Prior Relationship-5th Husband	Raw
NUMKDSHX5	1111	1111	CB-14 Number of Kids From Prior Relationships-5th Husband	Raw
KIDLIVHX5	1112	1112	CB-15 Any Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & 5th Husband	Raw
CHKID18A5	1113	1113	CB-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
CHKID18B5	1114	1114	CB-16b # of These Children 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
WHRCHKDS17	1115	1115	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS18	1116	1116	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS19	1117	1117	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
SUPPORCH5	1118	1118	CB-18 Does Curr Husband Financially Support Kids <=18 Elsewhere	Raw
BIOHUSBX5	1119	1119	CB-18b Did R have bio kids with this husband-5th Husband	Raw
BIONUMHX5	1120	1120	CB-18c Number of bio kids R and husband had together-5th Husband	Raw
MARENDHX5	1121	1121	CB-19 How Marriage Ended-5th Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_M5	1122	1122	CB-20m Month of Death-5th Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_Y5	1123	1123	CB-20y Year of Death-5th Husband	Raw
CMHSBDIEX5	1124	1124	CM for Date When 5th Husband Died	Computed
DIVDATHX_M5	1125	1126	CB-21m Month of Divorce-5th Husband	Raw
DIVDATHX_Y5	1127	1130	CB-21y Year of Divorce-5th Husband	Raw
CMDIVORCX5	1131	1134	CM for Date of Divorce or Annulment From 5th Husband	Computed
WNSTPHX_M5	1135	1136	CB-22m Month Stopped Living Together-5th Husband	Raw
WNSTPHX_Y5	1137	1140	CB-22y Year Stopped Living Together-5th Husband	Raw
CMSTPHSBX5	1141	1144	CM for Date R Stopped Living with 5th Husband	Computed
WHMARHX_M6	1145	1146	CB-1m Month Married to 6th Husband	Raw
WHMARHX_Y6	1147	1150	CB-1y Year Married to 6th Husband	Raw
CMMARRHX6	1151	1154	CM for Date of 6th Marriage	Computed
AGEMARHX6	1155	1156	CB-2 R's Age at Marriage-6th Husband	Raw
HXAGEMAR6	1157	1158	CB-3 Husband's Age At Marriage-6th Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_M6	1159	1160	CB-4m Month Husband Was Born-6th Husband	Raw
DOBHUSBX_Y6	1161	1164	CB-4y Year Husband Was Born-6th Husband	Raw
CMHSBDOBX6	1165	1168	CM for 6th Husband's Date of Birth	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
LVTOGHX6	1169	1169	CB-5 Cohabited Before Marriage-6th Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_M6	1170	1170	CB-6m Month Began 1st Cohabitation-6th Husband	Raw
STRTOGHX_Y6	1171	1174	CB-6y Year Began 1st Cohabitation-6th Husband	Raw
CMPMCOHX6	1175	1178	CM Date When R Began Living (premaritally) with 6th husband	Computed
ENGAGHX6	1179	1179	CB-7 Engaged When R Began Premarital Cohabitation-6th Husband	Raw
HISPHX6	1180	1180	CB-8 Hispanic Origin-6th Husband	Raw
CHEDMARN6	1181	1181	CB-11 Highest Level of Education-6th Husband	Raw
MARBEFHX6	1182	1182	CB-12 Was He Married Before-6th Husband	Raw
KIDSHX6	1183	1183	CB-13 Did He Have Kids From Prior Relationship-6th Husband	Raw
NUMKDSHX6	1184	1184	CB-14 Number of Kids From Prior Relationships-6th Husband	Raw
KIDLIVHX6	1185	1185	CB-15 Any Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & 6th Husband	Raw
CHKID18A6	1186	1186	CB-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
CHKID18B6	1187	1187	CB-16b # of These Children 18 or Younger - Curr Husband	Raw
WHRCHKDS21	1188	1188	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS22	1189	1189	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw
WHRCHKDS23	1190	1190	CB-17 Where Curr Husband's Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
BIOHUSBX6	1191	1191	CB-18b Did R have bio kids with this husband-6th Husband	Raw
BIONUMHX6	1192	1192	CB-18c Number of bio kids R and husband had together-6th Husband	Raw
MARENDHX6	1193	1193	CB-19 How Marriage Ended-6th Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_M6	1194	1194	CB-20m Month of Death-6th Husband	Raw
WNDIEHX_Y6	1195	1195	CB-20y Year of Death-6th Husband	Raw
CMHSBDIEX6	1196	1196	CM for Date When 6th Husband Died	Computed
DIVDATHX_M6	1197	1197	CB-21m Month of Divorce-6th Husband	Raw
DIVDATHX_Y6	1198	1198	CB-21y Year of Divorce-6th Husband	Raw
CMDIVORCX6	1199	1199	CM for Date of Divorce or Annulment From 6th Husband	Computed
WNSTPHX_M6	1200	1201	CB-22m Month Stopped Living Together-6th Husband	Raw
WNSTPHX_Y6	1202	1205	CB-22y Year Stopped Living Together-6th Husband	Raw
CMSTPHSBX6	1206	1209	CM for Date R Stopped Living with 6th Husband	Computed
CMMARRCH	1210	1213	CM for Date of Marriage to Current Husband	Computed
CMDOBCH	1214	1217	CM for Current Husband's Date of Birth	Computed
PREVHUSB	1218	1218	Number of Previous Husbands (incl. separated)	Computed
WNSTRTCP_M	1219	1220	CC-2m Month Began Cohabitation - Current Partner	Raw
WNSTRTCP_Y	1221	1224	CC-2y Year Began Cohabitation - Current Partner	Raw
CMSTRTCP	1225	1228	CM for date when R began cohabiting w/current partner	Computed
CPHERAGE	1229	1230	CC-3 R's Age When Began Cohabiting w/Current Partner	Raw
CPHISAGE	1231	1232	CC-4 Partner's Age When Began Cohabiting - Current Partner	Raw
WNCPBRN_M	1233	1234	CC-5m Month Partner Was Born- Current Cohabiting Partner	Raw
WNCPBRN_Y	1235	1238	CC-5y Year Partner Was Born- Current Cohabiting Partner	Raw
CMDOBCP	1239	1242	CM For Current cohabiting partner's DOB	Computed
CPENGAG1	1243	1243	CC-6 Engaged When Began Cohabiting-Current Cohabiting Partner	Raw
WILLMARR	1244	1244	CC-7 Chance You ll Marry-Curr Cohabiting Partner	Raw
CURCOHMULT	1245	1245	Multiple races reported for current cohab partner	Computed
CURCOHRACE	1246	1246	RACE-recode-like variable for current cohab partner	Computed
CURCOHRRACE	1247	1247	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for current cohab partner	Computed
CURCOHNRACE	1248	1248	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for current cohab partner	Computed
CPEDUC	1249	1249	CC-11 Level of Education-Current Cohabiting Partner	Raw
CPMARBEF	1250	1250	CC-12 Was He Married Before - Current Cohabiting Partner	Raw
CPKIDS	1251	1251	CC-13 Kids From Prior Relationships-Current Cohabiting Partner	Raw
CPNUMKDS	1252	1253	CC-14 # of Kids From Prior Relationships-Curr Cohab Partner	Raw
CPKIDLIV	1254	1254	CC-15 Kids From Prior Relationships Live w/R & Curr Cohab Partnr	Raw
CPKID18A	1255	1255	CC-16a Is This Child 18 or Younger-Curr Cohabiting Partner	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CPKID18B	1256	1257	CC-16b # of His Children 18 or Younger-Curr Cohabiting Partner	Raw
WHRCPKDS1	1258	1258	CC-17 Where Curr Cohab s Child(ren) Lives Now-1st Mention	Raw
WHRCPKDS2	1259	1259	CC-17 Where Curr Cohab s Child(ren) Lives Now-2nd Mention	Raw
WHRCPKDS3	1260	1260	CC-17 Where Curr Cohab s Child(ren) Lives Now-3rd Mention	Raw
SUPPORCP	1261	1261	CC-18 Does Curr Cohab Financially Support Kids <=18 Elsewhere	Raw
BIOCP	1262	1262	CC-19 Did R have bio kids with current partner?	Raw
BIONUMCP	1263	1263	CC-20 Number of bio kids R and current partner have together	Raw
CMSTRTHP	1264	1267	CM for date R began living with current husband or cohab partner	Computed
LIVEOTH	1268	1268	CD-1 Ever Cohabited With Any (Other) Man	Raw
EVRCOHAB	1269	1269	Whether R Has Ever Lived With a Non Marital Partner	Computed
HMOTHMEN	1270	1271	CD-2 Number of Other Men R Has Cohabited With	Raw
PREVCOHB	1272	1273	Number of former cohabiting partners	Computed
STRTOHX_M	1274	1275	CD-4m Month Began Cohabitation - 1st former partner	Raw
STRTOHX_Y	1276	1279	CD-4y Year Began Cohabitation - 1st former partner	Raw
CMCOHSTX	1280	1283	CM for Start of Cohabitation with R's 1st Former Partner	Computed
HERAGECX	1284	1285	CD-5 R's Age When Began Cohabiting w/ 1st Former Partner	Raw
HISAGECX	1286	1287	CD-6 Partner's Age When Began Cohabiting - 1st Former Partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_M	1288	1289	CD-7m Month Partner Was Born-1st former cohab partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_Y	1290	1293	CD-7y Year Partner Was Born-1st former cohab partner	Raw
CMDOBCX	1294	1297	CM for 1st former cohabiting partner's DOB	Computed
ENGAG1CX	1298	1298	CD-8 Engaged When Began Cohabiting-1st former cohab partner	Raw
COH1MULT	1299	1299	Multiple races reported for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
COH1RACE	1300	1300	RACE-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
COH1HRACE	1301	1301	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
COH1NRACE	1302	1302	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
MAREVCX	1303	1303	CD-12 Was He Married Before-1st former cohabiting partner	Raw
CXKIDS	1304	1304	CD-13 Any Kids From Prior Relationships-1st former cohab partner	Raw
BIOFCPX	1305	1305	CD-13b Did R have bio kids with this cohab partner-1st former cohab partner	Raw
BIONUMCX	1306	1306	CD-13c Number of bio kids R and cohab partner have together-1st former cohab partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_M	1307	1308	CD-14m Month Stopped Cohabiting-1st former cohabiting partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_Y	1309	1312	CD-14y Year Stopped Cohabiting-1st former cohabiting partner	Raw
CMSTPCOHX	1313	1316	CM when R stopped cohabiting with 1st former cohab partner	Computed
STRTOHX_M2	1317	1318	CD-4m Month Began Cohabitation - 2nd former partner	Raw
STRTOHX_Y2	1319	1322	CD-4y Year Began Cohabitation - 2nd former partner	Raw
CMCOHSTX2	1323	1326	CM for Start of Cohabitation with R's 2nd Former Partner	Computed
HERAGECX2	1327	1328	CD-5 R's Age When Began Cohabiting w/ 2nd Former Partner	Raw
HISAGECX2	1329	1330	CD-6 Partner's Age When Began Cohabiting - 2nd Former Partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_M2	1331	1332	CD-7m Month Partner Was Born-2nd former cohab partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_Y2	1333	1336	CD-7y Year Partner Was Born-2nd former cohab partner	Raw
CMDOBCX2	1337	1340	CM for 2nd former cohabiting partner's DOB	Computed
ENGAG1CX2	1341	1341	CD-8 Engaged When Began Cohabiting-2nd former cohab partner	Raw
MAREVCX2	1342	1342	CD-12 Was He Married Before-2nd former cohabiting partner	Raw
CXKIDS2	1343	1343	CD-13 Any Kids From Prior Relationships-2nd former cohab partner	Raw
BIOFCPX2	1344	1344	CD-13b Did R have bio kids with this cohab partner-2nd former cohab partner	Raw
BIONUMCX2	1345	1345	CD-13c Number of bio kids R and cohab partner have together-2nd former cohab partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_M2	1346	1347	CD-14m Month Stopped Cohabiting-2nd former cohabiting partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_Y2	1348	1351	CD-14y Year Stopped Cohabiting-2nd former cohabiting partner	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMSTPCOHX2	1352	1355	CM when R stopped cohabiting with 2nd former cohab partner	Computed
STRTOHX_M3	1356	1357	CD-4m Month Began Cohabitation - 3rd former partner	Raw
STRTOHX_Y3	1358	1361	CD-4y Year Began Cohabitation - 3rd former partner	Raw
CMCOHSTX3	1362	1365	CM for Start of Cohabitation with R's 3rd Former Partner	Computed
HERAGECX3	1366	1367	CD-5 R's Age When Began Cohabiting w/ 3rd Former Partner	Raw
HISAGECX3	1368	1369	CD-6 Partner's Age When Began Cohabiting - 3rd Former Partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_M3	1370	1371	CD-7m Month Partner Was Born-3rd former cohab partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_Y3	1372	1375	CD-7y Year Partner Was Born-3rd former cohab partner	Raw
CMDOBCX3	1376	1379	CM for 3rd former cohabiting partner's DOB	Computed
ENGAG1CX3	1380	1380	CD-8 Engaged When Began Cohabiting-3rd former cohab partner	Raw
MAREVCX3	1381	1381	CD-12 Was He Married Before-3rd former cohabiting partner	Raw
CXKIDS3	1382	1382	CD-13 Any Kids From Prior Relationships-3rd former cohab partner	Raw
BIOFCPX3	1383	1383	CD-13b Did R have bio kids with this cohab partner-3rd former cohab partner	Raw
BIONUMCX3	1384	1384	CD-13c Number of bio kids R and cohab partner have together-3rd former cohab partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_M3	1385	1386	CD-14m Month Stopped Cohabiting-3rd former cohabiting partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_Y3	1387	1390	CD-14y Year Stopped Cohabiting-3rd former cohabiting partner	Raw
CMSTPCOHX3	1391	1394	CM when R stopped cohabiting with 3rd former cohab partner	Computed
STRTOHX_M4	1395	1396	CD-4m Month Began Cohabitation - 4th former partner	Raw
STRTOHX_Y4	1397	1400	CD-4y Year Began Cohabitation - 4th former partner	Raw
CMCOHSTX4	1401	1404	CM for Start of Cohabitation with R's 4th Former Partner	Computed
HERAGECX4	1405	1406	CD-5 R's Age When Began Cohabiting w/ 4th Former Partner	Raw
HISAGECX4	1407	1408	CD-6 Partner's Age When Began Cohabiting - 4th Former Partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_M4	1409	1410	CD-7m Month Partner Was Born-4th former cohab partner	Raw
WNBRNCX_Y4	1411	1414	CD-7y Year Partner Was Born-4th former cohab partner	Raw
CMDOBCX4	1415	1418	CM for 4th former cohabiting partner's DOB	Computed
ENGAG1CX4	1419	1419	CD-8 Engaged When Began Cohabiting-4th former cohab partner	Raw
MAREVCX4	1420	1420	CD-12 Was He Married Before-4th former cohabiting partner	Raw
CXKIDS4	1421	1421	CD-13 Any Kids From Prior Relationships-4th former cohab partner	Raw
BIOFCPX4	1422	1422	CD-13b Did R have bio kids with this cohab partner-4th former cohab partner	Raw
BIONUMCX4	1423	1423	CD-13c Number of bio kids R and cohab partner have together-4th former cohab partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_M4	1424	1425	CD-14m Month Stopped Cohabiting-4th former cohabiting partner	Raw
STPTOGCX_Y4	1426	1429	CD-14y Year Stopped Cohabiting-4th former cohabiting partner	Raw
CMSTPCOHX4	1430	1433	CM when R stopped cohabiting with 4th former cohab partner	Computed
COHCHANCE	1434	1434	CD-15 What is the chance you will cohabit (again)?	Raw
MARRCHANCE	1435	1435	CD-16 What is the chance you will marry (again)?	Raw
PMARCOH	1436	1436	CD-17 What is the chance you will cohabit with your future husband?	Raw
EVERSEX	1437	1437	CE-1 Ever Had Sexual Intercourse with a Man	Raw
RHADSEX	1438	1438	Whether R Has Ever Had Sex (Heterosexual Vaginal Intercourse)	Computed
YNOSEX	1439	1439	CE-2 Main Reason R Has Not Had Sex With a Man	Raw
WNFSTSEX_M	1440	1441	CE-3m Month of First Sexual Intercourse	Raw
WNFSTSEX_Y	1442	1445	CE-3y Year of First Sexual Intercourse	Raw
CMFSTSEX	1446	1449	CM for Date of First Sexual Intercourse	Computed
AGEFSTSX	1450	1451	CE-4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	Raw
C_SEX18	1452	1452	CE-5 Was R less than 18 or 18+ at 1st sex	Raw
C_SEX15	1453	1453	CE-6 Was R less than 15 or 15+ at 1st sex	Raw
C_SEX20	1454	1454	CE-7 Was R less than 20 or 20+ at 1st sex	Raw
GRFSTSX	1455	1456	CE-8 Grade R Was in at First Sexual Intercourse	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
SXMTONCE	1457	1457	CE-9 Has R Had Sexual Intercourse More Than Once	Raw
TALKPAR1	1458	1458	CF-1 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -1st Mention	Raw
TALKPAR2	1459	1459	CF-1 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -2nd Mention	Raw
TALKPAR3	1460	1460	CF-1 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -3rd Mention	Raw
TALKPAR4	1461	1461	CF-1 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -4th Mention	Raw
TALKPAR5	1462	1462	CF-1 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -5th Mention	Raw
TALKPAR6	1463	1463	CF-1 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -6th Mention	Raw
SEDNO	1464	1464	CF-2 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Say No to Sex	Raw
SEDNOG	1465	1466	CF-3 Grade R Received Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex	Raw
SEDNOSX	1467	1467	CF-4 Rec d Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex Before/After 1st Sex	Raw
SEDBC	1468	1468	CF-5 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Methods of Birth Control	Raw
SEDBCG	1469	1470	CF-6 R's Grade When Received Instruction on Birth Control	Raw
SEDBCSX	1471	1471	CF-7 Rec d Sex Ed on Birth Control Methods Before/After 1st Sex	Raw
SEDSTD	1472	1472	CF-8 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: STD	Raw
SEDSTDG	1473	1474	CF-9 Grade R 1st Received Sex Ed on STDs	Raw
SEDSTDSX	1475	1475	CF-10 Received Sex Ed on STD before/after 1st sex	Raw
SEDHIV	1476	1476	CF-11 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: HIV/AIDS	Raw
SEDHIVG	1477	1478	CF-12 Grade R 1st Received Sex Ed on HIV/AIDS	Raw
SEDHIVSX	1479	1479	CF-13 Received Sex Ed on HIV/AIDS before/after 1st sex	Raw
PLEDGE	1480	1480	CF-14 R Ever Took Pledge to Remain a Virgin Until Marriage	Raw
SAMEMAN	1481	1481	CG-2 1st Partner Already Discussed as a Husband or Cohab Partner?	Raw
WHOFSTPR	1482	1483	CG-3 Which man already discussed was R's 1st Sexual Partner?	Raw
FPAGE	1484	1485	CG-4 1st Partner's Age at R's 1st Sex	Raw
FPRELAGE	1486	1486	CG-4b Was 1st Sexual Partner Older/Younger/Same Age as R	Raw
FPRELYRS	1487	1487	CG-4c How Many Years Older/Younger Than R Was 1st Sex Partner	Raw
KNOWFP	1488	1489	CG-5 Relationship with 1st Partner at 1st Sex	Raw
STILFPSX	1490	1490	CG-6 Is 1st Sexual Partner a Current Sexual Partner	Raw
LSTSEFXP_M	1491	1492	CG-7m Month R Last Had Sex With 1st Sexual Partner	Raw
LSTSEFXP_Y	1493	1496	CG-7y Year R Last Had Sex With 1st Sexual Partner	Raw
CMLSEFXP	1497	1500	CM for Date of Last Sex With 1st Sexual Partner	Computed
CMFPLAST	1501	1504	CM for Date of Last or Only Sex with 1st Sexual Partner	Computed
FPEDUC	1505	1505	CG-7b Highest level of education - 1st Sexual Parter	Raw
FSEXMULT	1506	1506	Multiple races reported for 1st sexual partner	Computed
FSEXTRACE	1507	1507	RACE-recode-like variable for 1st sexual partner	Computed
FSEXHRACE	1508	1508	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st sexual partner	Computed
FSEXNRACE	1509	1509	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st sexual partner	Computed
FPRN	1510	1510	CG-7f Describe Current Relationship with 1st Sexual Partner	Raw
WHICH1ST	1511	1511	CG-8 First Sexual Intercourse Before or After Menarche	Raw
SEXAFMEN	1512	1512	CG-9 Whether R Had Sex Since Menarche	Raw
WNSEXAFM_M	1513	1514	CG-10m Month of 1st Sex After Menarche	Raw
WNSEXAFM_Y	1515	1518	CG-10y Year of 1st Sex After Menarche	Raw
CMSEXAFM	1519	1522	CM for Date of 1st Sex After Menarche	Computed
AGESXAFM	1523	1524	CG-11 Age at 1st Sex After Menarche	Raw
AFMEN18	1525	1525	CG-12 Was R less than 18 or 18+ at 1st sex after menarche	Raw
AFMEN15	1526	1526	CG-13 Was R less than 15 or 15+ at 1st sex after menarche	Raw
AFMEN20	1527	1527	CG-14 Was R less than 20 or 20+ at 1st sex after menarche	Raw
LIFEPR	1528	1530	CH-1 # of Male Sex Partners in Entire Life	Raw
LIFEPR_LO	1531	1533	CH-1b # of Male Sex Partners in Entire Life: Low end of range	Raw
LIFEPR_HI	1534	1536	CH-1c # of Male Sex Partners in Entire Life: High end of range	Raw
PTSB4MAR	1537	1539	CH-2 # of Male Sex Partners Prior to 1st Marriage	Raw
PTSB4MAR_LO	1540	1542	CH-2b # of Male Sex Partners Prior to 1st Marriage: Low end of range	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PTSB4MAR_HI	1543	1545	CH-2c # of Male Sex Partners Prior to 1st Marriage: High end of range	Raw
MON12PRT	1546	1548	CH-3 # of Male Sex Partners in Last 12 Months	Raw
MON12PRT_LO	1549	1551	CH-3b # of Male Sex Partners in Last 12 Months: Low end of range	Raw
MON12PRT_HI	1552	1554	CH-3c # of Male Sex Partners in Last 12 Months: High end of range	Raw
PARTS12	1555	1558	Number of Partners in Last 12 Months	Computed
LIFEPTS	1559	1560	Number of Male Sexual Partners in Lifetime	Computed
WHOSNC1Y	1561	1561	CI-1 Is R's One Partner in Last 12 Mos Her Current H/P?	Raw
MATCHFP	1562	1562	CI-4 Is last partner same as 1st partner ever?	Raw
MATCHHP	1563	1564	CI-5 Which H/P already discussed, if any, is last partner?	Raw
P1YRELP	1565	1566	Relationship of last partner to R	Computed
P1YLSEX_M	1567	1568	CI-6m Month of Last Sex-last partner	Raw
P1YLSEX_Y	1569	1572	CI-6y Year of Last Sex-last partner	Raw
CMLSEXX	1573	1576	CM of last sex with last partner	Computed
P1YCURRP	1577	1577	CI-7 Whether partner is current-last partner	Raw
PCURRNTX	1578	1578	Whether partner is current - last partner	Computed
MATCHFP2	1579	1579	CI-4 Is 2nd-to-last partner same as 1st partner ever?	Raw
MATCHHP2	1580	1581	CI-5 Which H/P already discussed, if any, is 2nd-to-last partner?	Raw
P1YRELP2	1582	1583	Relationship of 2nd-to-last partner to R	Computed
P1YLSEX_M2	1584	1585	CI-6m Month of Last Sex-2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YLSEX_Y2	1586	1589	CI-6y Year of Last Sex-2nd-to-last partner	Raw
CMLSEXX2	1590	1593	CM of last sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YCURRP2	1594	1594	CI-7 Whether partner is current (2nd-to-last partner)	Raw
PCURRNTX2	1595	1595	Whether partner is current (2nd-to-last partner)	Computed
MATCHFP3	1596	1596	CI-4 Is 3rd-to-last partner same as 1st partner ever?	Raw
MATCHHP3	1597	1598	CI-5 Which H/P already discussed, if any, is 3rd-to-last partner?	Raw
P1YRELP3	1599	1600	Relationship of 3rd-to-last partner to R	Computed
P1YLSEX_M3	1601	1602	CI-6m Month of Last Sex-3rd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YLSEX_Y3	1603	1606	CI-6y Year of Last Sex-3rd-to-last partner	Raw
CMLSEXX3	1607	1610	CM of last sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YCURRP3	1611	1611	CI-7 Whether partner is current (3rd-to-last partner)	Raw
PCURRNTX3	1612	1612	Whether partner is current (3rd-to-last partner)	Raw
P1YRAGE	1613	1614	CI-9 R's Age at 1st Sex with last partner	Raw
P1YHSAGE	1615	1616	CI-10 Partner's Age at 1st Sex with R -last partner	Raw
P1YRF	1617	1618	CI-11 Relationship with last partner at 1st Sex with him	Raw
P1YFSEX_M	1619	1620	CI-12m Month of 1st Sex with last partner	Raw
P1YFSEX_Y	1621	1624	CI-12y Year of 1st Sex with last Partner	Raw
CMFSEXx	1625	1628	CM of first sex with last partner	Computed
CMFSEXTOT	1629	1632	CM of first or only sex with last partner	Computed
P1YEDUC	1633	1633	CI-13 Highest Level of Education-last Partner	Raw
P1YMULT1	1634	1634	Multiple races reported for most recent partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRACE1	1635	1635	RACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner in last 12mos	Computed
P1YHRACE1	1636	1636	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner in last 12mos	Computed
P1YNRACE1	1637	1637	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent partner in last 12mos	Computed
P1YRN	1638	1639	CI-17 Type of Current Relationship-last Partner	Raw
P1YRAGE2	1640	1641	CI-9 R's Age at 1st Sex with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YHSAGE2	1642	1643	CI-10 Partner's Age at 1st Sex with R -2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YRF2	1644	1645	CI-11 Relationship with 2nd-to-last partner at 1st Sex with him	Raw
P1YFSEX_M2	1646	1647	CI-12m Month of 1st Sex with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YFSEX_Y2	1648	1651	CI-12y Year of 1st Sex with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
CMFSEXx2	1652	1655	CM of first sex with 2nd-to-last partner	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMFSEXTOT2	1656	1659	CM of first or only sex with 2nd-to-last partner	Computed
P1YEDUC2	1660	1660	CI-13 Highest Level of Education-2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YMULT2	1661	1661	Multiple races reported for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRACE2	1662	1662	RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YHRACE2	1663	1663	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YNRACE2	1664	1664	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRN2	1665	1665	CI-17 Type of Current Relationship-2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YRAGE3	1666	1667	CI-9 R's Age at 1st Sex with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YHSAGE3	1668	1669	CI-10 Partner's Age at 1st Sex with R -3rd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YRF3	1670	1671	CI-11 Relationship with 3rd-to-last partner at 1st Sex with him	Raw
P1YFSEX_M3	1672	1673	CI-12m Month of 1st Sex with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YFSEX_Y3	1674	1677	CI-12y Year of 1st Sex with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
CMFSEXx3	1678	1681	CM of first sex with 3rd-to-last partner	Computed
CMFSEXTOT3	1682	1685	CM of first or only sex with 3rd-to-last partner	Computed
P1YEDUC3	1686	1686	CI-13 Highest Level of Education-3rd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YMULT3	1687	1687	Multiple races reported for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRACE3	1688	1688	RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YHRACE3	1689	1689	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YNRACE3	1690	1690	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRN3	1691	1691	CI-17 Type of Current Relationship-3rd-to-last partner	Raw
CURRPRTT	1692	1692	# of Current Male Sexual Partners-including curr H/P	Computed
CURRPRTS	1693	1693	# of Current Male Sexual Partners, not including curr H/P	Computed
CMCURRP1	1694	1697	CM for Date of Last or Only Sex With CURPART1	Computed
CMCURRP2	1698	1701	CM for Date of Last or Only Sex With CURPART2	Computed
CMCURRP3	1702	1705	CM for Date of Last or Only Sex With CURPART3	Computed
Section D				
EVERTUBS	1706	1706	DA-1 R Ever Had Tubes Tied/Cut/Removed	Raw
ESSURE	1707	1707	DA-1b Ever had tubal sterilization procedure called ESSURE	Raw
EVERHYST	1708	1708	DA-2 R Ever Had Hysterectomy	Raw
EVEROVRS	1709	1709	DA-3 R Ever Had Both Ovaries Removed	Raw
EVEROTHR	1710	1710	DA-4 R Ever Had Any Other Sterilizing Operation	Raw
WHTOOPRC	1711	1711	DA-5a Codes for Spontaneous Description of Other Operation	Raw
ONOTFUNC	1712	1712	DA-6 R Sterile from Operation on 1 Tube/Ovary	Raw
DFNLSTRL	1713	1713	DA-7 R Sterile From This Other Operation	Raw
ANYFSTER	1714	1714	R Ever Had Sterilizing Operation (Regardless of Reversal)	Computed
FSTROP12	1715	1715	R Had Sterilizing Operation or Procedure in Last 12 Months	Computed
STERCLIN	1716	1716	R Had a Sterilizing Operation or Procedure at Clinic in Last 12 Months	Computed
ANYOPSMN	1717	1717	DA-8 R's Curr H/P Ever Had Vasectomy or Other Sterilizing Operation	Raw
WHATOPSM	1718	1718	DA-9 Type of Sterilizing Operation R's Current H/P Had	Raw
DFNLSTRM	1719	1719	DA-10 is R's Curr H/P completely sterile/impossible to become father	Raw
ANYMSTER	1720	1720	R's H/P Ever Had Sterilizing Operation Regardless of Reversal	Computed
DATFEMOP_M	1721	1722	DB-1 Month of R's tubal sterilization	Raw
DATFEMOP_Y	1723	1726	DB-1 Year of R's tubal sterilization	Raw
CMTUBLIG	1727	1730	CM for R's Tubal Ligation/Sterilization	Computed
PLCFEMOP	1731	1732	DB-2 Site of R's tubal sterilization	Raw
INPATIEN	1733	1733	DB-2a Overnight Stay in Hospital for Tubal Ligation	Raw
PAYRSTER1	1734	1734	DB-2b How Paid for Tubal Sterilization-1st Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER2	1735	1735	DB-2b How Paid for Tubal Sterilization-2nd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER3	1736	1736	DB-2b How Paid for Tubal Sterilization-3rd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER4	1737	1737	DB-2b How Paid for Tubal Sterilization-4th Mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
RHADALL	1738	1738	DB-3a R Had All The Kids She Wanted-Tubal Steril	Raw
HHADALL	1739	1739	DB-3b H/P Had All The Kids He Wanted-Tubal Steril	Raw
FMEDREAS1	1740	1740	DB-4 Medical reason for tubal sterilization-1st mention	Raw
FMEDREAS2	1741	1741	DB-4 Medical reason for tubal sterilization-2nd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS3	1742	1742	DB-4 Medical reason for tubal sterilization-3rd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS4	1743	1743	DB-4 Medical reason for tubal sterilization-4th mention	Raw
FMEDREAS5	1744	1744	DB-4 Medical reason for tubal sterilization-5th mention	Raw
BCREAS	1745	1745	DB-5a Problems w/Birth Control Method-tubal steril	Raw
BCWHYF	1746	1746	DB-5b Medical Problems w/Birth Control-tubal steril	Raw
MINCDNNR	1747	1747	DB-6 Main reason for tubal sterilization	Raw
DATFEMOP_M2	1748	1749	DB-1 Month of R's hysterectomy	Raw
DATFEMOP_Y2	1750	1753	DB-1 Year of R's hysterectomy	Raw
CMHYST	1754	1757	CM for R's Hysterectomy	Computed
PLCFEMOP2	1758	1758	DB-2 Site of R's hysterectomy	Raw
PAYRSTER6	1759	1759	DB-2b How Paid for Hysterectomy-1st Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER7	1760	1760	DB-2b How Paid for Hysterectomy-2nd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER8	1761	1761	DB-2b How Paid for Hysterectomy-3rd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER9	1762	1762	DB-2b How Paid for Hysterectomy-4th Mention	Raw
RHADALL2	1763	1763	DB-3a R Had All The Kids She Wanted-Hysterectomy	Raw
HHADALL2	1764	1764	DB-3b H/P Had All The Kids He Wanted-Hysterectomy	Raw
FMEDREAS7	1765	1765	DB-4 Medical reason for hysterectomy-1st mention	Raw
FMEDREAS8	1766	1766	DB-4 Medical reason for hysterectomy-2nd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS9	1767	1767	DB-4 Medical reason for hysterectomy-3rd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS10	1768	1768	DB-4 Medical reason for hysterectomy-4th mention	Raw
FMEDREAS11	1769	1769	DB-4 Medical reason for hysterectomy-5th mention	Raw
BCREAS2	1770	1770	DB-5a Problems w/Birth Control Method-hysterectomy	Raw
BCWHYF2	1771	1771	DB-5b Medical Problems w/Birth Control-hysterectomy	Raw
MINCDNNR2	1772	1772	DB-6 Main reason for hysterectomy	Raw
DATFEMOP_M3	1773	1774	DB-1 Month of R's ovary removal	Raw
DATFEMOP_Y3	1775	1778	DB-1 Year of R's ovary removal	Raw
CMOVAREM	1779	1782	CM For R's Ovary Removal	Computed
PLCFEMOP3	1783	1783	DB-2 Site of R's ovary removal	Raw
PAYRSTER11	1784	1784	DB-2b How Paid for Ovary Removal-1st Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER12	1785	1785	DB-2b How Paid for Ovary Removal-2nd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER13	1786	1786	DB-2b How Paid for Ovary Removal-3rd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER14	1787	1787	DB-2b How Paid for Ovary Removal-4th Mention	Raw
RHADALL3	1788	1788	DB-3a R Had All The Kids She Wanted-Ovary Removal	Raw
HHADALL3	1789	1789	DB-3b H/P Had All The Kids He Wanted-Ovary Removal	Raw
FMEDREAS13	1790	1790	DB-4 Medical reason for ovary removal-1st mention	Raw
FMEDREAS14	1791	1791	DB-4 Medical reason for ovary removal-2nd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS15	1792	1792	DB-4 Medical reason for ovary removal-3rd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS16	1793	1793	DB-4 Medical reason for ovary removal-4th mention	Raw
FMEDREAS17	1794	1794	DB-4 Medical reason for ovary removal-5th mention	Raw
BCREAS3	1795	1795	DB-5a Problems w/Birth Control Method-ovary removal	Raw
BCWHYF3	1796	1796	DB-5b Medical Problems w/Birth Control-ovary removal	Raw
MINCDNNR3	1797	1797	DB-6 Main reason for ovary removal	Raw
DATFEMOP_M4	1798	1799	DB-1 Month of R's other sterilizing operation	Raw
DATFEMOP_Y4	1800	1803	DB-1 Year of R's other sterilizing operation	Raw
CMOTSURG	1804	1807	CM For R's Other Sterilizing Operation	Computed
PLCFEMOP4	1808	1809	DB-2 Site of R's other sterilizing operation	Raw
PAYRSTER16	1810	1810	DB-2b How Paid for Oth Sterilizing Operation-1st Mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PAYRSTER17	1811	1811	DB-2b How Paid for Oth Sterilizing Operation-2nd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER18	1812	1812	DB-2b How Paid for Oth Sterilizing Operation-3rd Mention	Raw
PAYRSTER19	1813	1813	DB-2b How Paid for Oth Sterilizing Operation-4th Mention	Raw
RHADALL4	1814	1814	DB-3a R Had All The Kids She Wanted-Oth Sterilizing Op	Raw
HHADALL4	1815	1815	DB-3b H/P Had All The Kids He Wanted-Oth Sterilizing Op	Raw
FMEDREAS19	1816	1816	DB-4 Medical reason for oth sterilizing operation-1st mention	Raw
FMEDREAS20	1817	1817	DB-4 Medical reason for oth sterilizing operation-2nd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS21	1818	1818	DB-4 Medical reason for oth sterilizing operation-3rd mention	Raw
FMEDREAS22	1819	1819	DB-4 Medical reason for oth sterilizing operation-4th mention	Raw
FMEDREAS23	1820	1820	DB-4 Medical reason for oth sterilizing operation-5th mention	Raw
BCREAS4	1821	1821	DB-5a Problems w/Birth Control Method-Oth Sterilizing Op	Raw
BCWHYF4	1822	1822	DB-5b Medical Problems w/BC-Oth Sterilizing Operation	Raw
MINCDNNR4	1823	1823	DB-6 Main reason for other sterilizing operation	Raw
CMOPER1	1824	1827	CM For R's 1st (or only) Sterilizing Operation	Computed
OPERSAME1	1828	1828	DB-6b Tubal & Hyst in Same Mo/Yr Done at Same Time	Raw
OPERSAME2	1829	1829	DB-6b Tubal & Ovary Removal in Same Mo/Yr Done at Same Time	Raw
OPERSAME3	1830	1830	DB-6b Tubal & Oth Fem Oper in Same Mo/Yr Done at Same Time	Raw
OPERSAME4	1831	1831	DB-6b Hyst & Ovary Removal in Same Mo/Yr Done at Same Time	Raw
OPERSAME5	1832	1832	DB-6b Hyst & Oth Fem Oper in Same Mo/Yr Done at Same Time	Raw
OPERSAME6	1833	1833	DB-6b Ovary Removal & Oth Fem Oper in Same Mo/Yr Done at Same Time	Raw
DATEOPMN_M	1834	1835	DB-7 Month When Current H/P Had Sterilizing Operation	Raw
DATEOPMN_Y	1836	1839	DB-7 Year When Current H/P Had Sterilizing Operation	Raw
CMMALEOP	1840	1843	CM for R's Current H/P Sterilizing Operation	Computed
WITHIMOP	1844	1844	DB-8 Was R in Relationship w/H/P When He Had Steril Oper	Raw
PLACOPMN	1845	1846	DB-9 Site of H/P's Sterilizing Operation	Raw
PAYMSTER1	1847	1847	DB-10 How paid for curr H/P's operation-1st mention	Raw
PAYMSTER2	1848	1848	DB-10 How paid for curr H/P's operation-2nd mention	Raw
RHADALLM	1849	1849	DB-11a At H/P's Operation, R Had All The Children She Wanted	Raw
HHADALLM	1850	1850	DB-11b At H/P's Operation, H/P Had All The Children He Wanted	Raw
MEDREAS1	1851	1851	DB-12 Medical reason for H/P's operation-1st mention	Raw
MEDREAS2	1852	1852	DB-12 Medical reason for H/P's operation-2nd mention	Raw
MEDREAS3	1853	1853	DB-12 Medical reason for H/P's operation-3rd mention	Raw
MEDREAS4	1854	1854	DB-12 Medical reason for H/P's operation-4th mention	Raw
BCREASM	1855	1855	DB-13a At H/P's Operation, Had Problems W/Birth Control Method	Raw
BCWHYM	1856	1856	DB-13b At H/P's Operation, Had Medical Problems W/Birth Control	Raw
MINCDNMN	1857	1857	DB-14 Main Reason for H/P's Sterilizing Operation	Raw
REVSTUBL	1858	1858	DC-1 Ever had surgery to reverse tubal sterilization	Raw
DATRVSTB_M	1859	1860	DC-2 Month of Tubal Sterilization Reversal	Raw
DATRVSTB_Y	1861	1864	DC-2 Year of Tubal Sterilization Reversal	Raw
CMLIGREV	1865	1868	CM of R's Reversal of Tubal Sterilization	Computed
REVSVASX	1869	1869	DC-3 R's Current H/P Ever Had Surgery to Reverse Vasectomy	Raw
DATRVVEX_M	1870	1871	DC-4 Month of Current H/P's Vasectomy Reversal	Raw
DATRVVEX_Y	1872	1875	DC-4 Year of Current H/P's Vasectomy Reversal	Raw
CMVASREV	1876	1879	CM For R's Current H/P's Vasectomy Reversal	Computed
RSURGSTR	1880	1880	Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Interview	Computed
PSURGSTR	1881	1881	Whether R's Current H/P is Surgically Sterile at Interview	Computed
ONLYTBVS	1882	1882	Whether R & H/P's Only Sterile Ops=Tubal or Vasectomy	Computed
RWANTRVT	1883	1883	DC-5 R Wants to Reverse Her Tubal Ligation	Raw
MANWANTT	1884	1884	DC-6 R's H/P Wants R to Reverse Her Tubal Ligation	Raw
RWANTREV	1885	1885	DC-7 R Wants H/P to Reverse His Vasectomy	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MANWANTR	1886	1886	DC-8 R's H/P Wants to Reverse His Vasectomy	Raw
POSIBLPG	1887	1887	DE-1 Physically Possible for R to Have a Baby	Raw
REASIMPR	1888	1888	DE-2 Why Impossible for R to Have a Baby	Raw
POSIBLMN	1889	1889	DE-3 Physically Possible for R's Current H/P to Father a Baby	Raw
REASIMPP	1890	1890	DE-4 Why Impossible for R's Current H/P to Father a Baby	Raw
CANHAVER	1891	1891	DF-1 Physically Difficult for R to Have a Baby	Raw
READDIFF1	1892	1892	DF-2 Why Physically Difficult for R to Have Baby-1st mention	Raw
READDIFF2	1893	1893	DF-2 Why Physically Difficult for R to Have Baby-2nd mention	Raw
READDIFF3	1894	1894	DF-2 Why Physically Difficult for R to Have Baby-3rd mention	Raw
READDIFF4	1895	1895	DF-2 Why Physically Difficult for R to Have Baby-4th mention	Raw
READDIFF5	1896	1896	DF-2 Why Physically Difficult for R to Have Baby-5th mention	Raw
CANHAVEM	1897	1897	DF-3 R's Current H/P Has Physical Difficulty Fathering a Baby	Raw
PREGNONO	1898	1898	DF-4 Doctor Ever Advised R Never to Become Pregnant	Raw
REASNONO1	1899	1899	DF-5 Why R was Advised Against Pregnancy-1st mention	Raw
REASNONO2	1900	1900	DF-5 Why R was Advised Against Pregnancy-2nd mention	Raw
REASNONO3	1901	1901	DF-5 Why R was Advised Against Pregnancy-3rd mention	Raw
RSTRSTAT	1902	1902	R's Sterility Status at Time of Interview	Computed
PSTRSTAT	1903	1903	R's Current H/P's Sterility Status at Time of Interview	Computed
Section E				
PILL	1904	1904	EA-1 R ever used Birth Control Pills?	Raw
CONDOM	1905	1905	EA-2 R ever used Condoms?	Raw
VASECTMY	1906	1906	EA-3 R ever used partner's vasectomy?	Raw
DEPOPROV	1907	1907	EA-4 R ever used Depo-Provera, Injectables?	Raw
LUNELLE	1908	1908	EA-5 R ever used Lunelle, (once-a-month injectable)?	Raw
WIDRAWAL	1909	1909	EA-6 R ever used withdrawal?	Raw
RHYTHM	1910	1910	EA-7 R ever used rhythm/safe period by calendar?	Raw
TEMPSAFE	1911	1911	EA-8 R ever used Natural Family Planning?	Raw
PATCH	1912	1912	EA-9 R ever used contraceptive patch?	Raw
RING	1913	1913	EA-10 R ever used vaginal contraceptive ring or "NuvaRing"?	Raw
MORNPILL	1914	1914	EA-11 R ever used emergency contraception?	Raw
ECTIMESX	1915	1916	EA-12 Number of times R used emergency contraception	Raw
ECREASON1	1917	1917	EA-13 Reason R Used Emergency Contraception-1st Reason	Raw
ECREASON2	1918	1918	EA-13 Reason R Used Emergency Contraception-2nd Reason	Raw
ECREASON3	1919	1919	EA-13 Reason R Used Emergency Contraception-3rd Reason	Raw
ECRX	1920	1920	EA-13aa Get emergency contraception with or without prescription?	Raw
ECWHERE	1921	1922	EA-13a Where R last got emergency contraception	Raw
ECWHEN	1923	1923	EA-13b R last got emergency contraception within past 12 mons or longer ago	Raw
OTHRMETH01	1924	1925	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 1st mention	Raw
OTHRMETH02	1926	1927	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 2nd mention	Raw
OTHRMETH03	1928	1929	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 3rd mention	Raw
OTHRMETH04	1930	1931	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 4th mention	Raw
OTHRMETH05	1932	1933	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 5th mention	Raw
OTHRMETH06	1934	1935	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 6th mention	Raw
OTHRMETH07	1936	1937	EA-14 Which other method ever used(if any)? - 7th mention	Raw
NEWMETH	1938	1939	Code for other method specified in EA-15 SP_OTHRMETH	Computed
EVERUSED	1940	1940	R ever used any method (from EA series & sterilization info from D)	Computed
METHDISS	1941	1941	EA-16 R ever stop using method because dissatisfied with it	Raw
METHSTOP01	1942	1943	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-1st Method	Raw
METHSTOP02	1944	1945	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-2nd Method	Raw
METHSTOP03	1946	1947	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-3rd Method	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
METHSTOP04	1948	1949	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-4th Method	Raw
METHSTOP05	1950	1951	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-5th Method	Raw
METHSTOP06	1952	1953	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-6th Method	Raw
METHSTOP07	1954	1955	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-7th Method	Raw
METHSTOP08	1956	1957	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-8th Method	Raw
METHSTOP09	1958	1959	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-9th Method	Raw
METHSTOP10	1960	1961	EA-17 Method Stopped Using Due to Dissatisfaction-10th Method	Raw
REASPILL01	1962	1963	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 1st mention	Raw
REASPILL02	1964	1965	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 2nd mention	Raw
REASPILL03	1966	1967	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 3rd mention	Raw
REASPILL04	1968	1969	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 4th mention	Raw
REASPILL05	1970	1971	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 5th mention	Raw
REASPILL06	1972	1973	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 6th mention	Raw
REASPILL07	1974	1975	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 7th mention	Raw
REASPILL08	1976	1977	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 8th mention	Raw
REASPILL09	1978	1979	EA-18 Reason not satisfied with the pill - 9th mention	Raw
STOPPILL1	1980	1981	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 1st mention	Computed
STOPPILL2	1982	1983	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 2nd mention	Computed
STOPPILL3	1984	1985	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 3rd mention	Computed
STOPPILL4	1986	1987	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 4th mention	Computed
REASCOND01	1988	1989	EA-19 Reason not satisfied with condom - 1st mention	Raw
REASCOND02	1990	1991	EA-19 Reason not satisfied with condom - 2nd mention	Raw
REASCOND03	1992	1993	EA-19 Reason not satisfied with condom - 3rd mention	Raw
REASCOND04	1994	1995	EA-19 Reason not satisfied with condom - 4th mention	Raw
REASCOND05	1996	1997	EA-19 Reason not satisfied with condom - 5th mention	Raw
REASCOND06	1998	1999	EA-19 Reason not satisfied with condom - 6th mention	Raw
STOPCOND1	2000	2001	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of condom: 1st mention	Computed
STOPCOND2	2002	2002	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of condom: 2nd mention	Computed
REASDEPO01	2003	2004	EA-20 Reason not satisfied with Depo-Provera - 1st mention	Raw
REASDEPO02	2005	2006	EA-20 Reason not satisfied with Depo-Provera - 2nd mention	Raw
REASDEPO03	2007	2008	EA-20 Reason not satisfied with Depo-Provera - 3rd mention	Raw
REASDEPO04	2009	2010	EA-20 Reason not satisfied with Depo-Provera - 4th mention	Raw
REASDEPO05	2011	2012	EA-20 Reason not satisfied with Depo-Provera - 5th mention	Raw
STOPDEPO1	2013	2014	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo Provera: 1st mention	Computed
STOPDEPO2	2015	2016	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo Provera: 2nd mention	Computed
STOPDEPO3	2017	2018	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo Provera: 3rd mention	Computed
STOPDEPO4	2019	2020	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo Provera: 4th mention	Computed
STOPDEPO5	2021	2022	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo Provera: 5th mention	Computed
REASLUNL01	2023	2024	EA-21 Reason not satisfied with Lunelle injectable - 1st mention	Raw
REASLUNL02	2025	2026	EA-21 Reason not satisfied with Lunelle injectable - 2nd mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
REASLUNL03	2027	2028	EA-21 Reason not satisfied with Lunelle injectable - 3rd mention	Raw
STOPLUNL1	2029	2030	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Lunelle: 1st mention	Computed
REASPTCH01	2031	2032	EA-22 Reason not satisfied with contraceptive patch - 1st mention	Raw
REASPTCH02	2033	2034	EA-22 Reason not satisfied with contraceptive patch - 2nd mention	Raw
REASPTCH03	2035	2036	EA-22 Reason not satisfied with contraceptive patch - 3rd mention	Raw
REASPTCH04	2037	2038	EA-22 Reason not satisfied with contraceptive patch - 4th mention	Raw
REASPTCH05	2039	2040	EA-22 Reason not satisfied with contraceptive patch - 5th mention	Raw
REASPTCH06	2041	2042	EA-22 Reason not satisfied with contraceptive patch - 6th mention	Raw
STOPPTCH1	2043	2044	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of contraceptive patch: 1st mention	Computed
STOPPTCH2	2045	2046	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of contraceptive patch: 2nd mention	Computed
STOPPTCH3	2047	2048	Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of contraceptive patch: 3rd mention	Computed
FIRSMETH1	2049	2050	EB-1 First method ever used - 1st mention	Raw
FIRSMETH2	2051	2052	EB-1 First method ever used - 2nd mention	Raw
FIRSMETH3	2053	2054	EB-1 First method ever used - 3rd mention	Raw
FIRSMETH4	2055	2056	EB-1 First method ever used - 4th mention	Raw
NUMFIRSM	2057	2057	total number of responses in EB-1 FIRSMETH	Computed
DRUGDEV	2058	2059	Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (1st meth)	Computed
DRUGDEV2	2060	2060	Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (2nd meth)	Computed
DRUGDEV3	2061	2061	Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (3rd meth)	Computed
DRUGDEV4	2062	2062	Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (4th meth)	Computed
FIRSTIME1	2063	2063	EB-2 when 1st method use vis-a-vis 1st sex (noncontinuous meth)	Raw
FIRSTIME2	2064	2064	EB-2 when first method use vis-a-vis 1st sex (continuous method)	Raw
USEFSTSX	2065	2066	Whether R used a method at first sex (total universe)	Computed
CMFIRSM	2067	2070	CM for date of first method use (total universe)	Computed
MTHFSTSX1	2071	2072	Method used at first sex-1st mention (tot universe)	Computed
MTHFSTSX2	2073	2074	Method used at first sex-2nd mention (tot universe)	Computed
MTHFSTSX3	2075	2076	Method used at first sex-3rd mention (tot universe)	Computed
MTHFSTSX4	2077	2078	Method used at first sex-4th mention (tot universe)	Computed
NOMETH	2079	2081	EB-2a Number of Times R Had Sex Before Using a Method	Raw
WNFSTUSE_M	2082	2083	EB-3 Month R First Used a Method	Raw
WNFSTUSE_Y	2084	2087	EB-3 Year R First Used a Method	Raw
CMFSTUSE	2088	2091	Century month for date first used a method (if not at first sex) (partial univ)	Computed
AGEFSTUS	2092	2093	EB-4 Age When First Used Method	Raw
FMETHPRS	2094	2094	Whether 1st method perscrip or non prescrip (1st meth)	Computed
FMETHPRS2	2095	2095	Whether 1st method perscrip or non prescrip (2nd meth)	Computed
FMETHPRS3	2096	2096	Whether 1st method perscrip or non prescrip (3rd meth)	Computed
FMETHPRS4	2097	2097	Whether 1st method perscrip or non prescrip (4th meth)	Computed
PLACGOTF1	2098	2099	EB-5 Where R Got 1st Method-1st method mentioned	Raw
PLACGOTF2	2100	2101	EB-5 Where R Got 1st Method-2nd method mentioned	Raw
PLACGOTF3	2102	2103	EB-5 Where R Got 1st Method-3rd method mentioned	Raw
PLACGOTF4	2104	2104	EB-5 Where R Got 1st Method-4th method mentioned	Raw
USEFRSTS	2105	2105	EB-6 R Use Any Method at First Sex (1st meth use was bef 1st sx)	Raw
NOMETH2	2106	2108	EB-7 No. of Times R Had Sex Before Using a Method	Raw
MTHFRSTS1	2109	2110	EB-8 Method Used at First Sex (1st meth use was bef 1st sx) -1st mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHFRSTS2	2111	2112	EB-8 Method Used at First Sex (1st meth use was bef 1st sx) -2nd mention	Raw
MTHFRSTS3	2113	2114	EB-8 Method Used at First Sex (1st meth use was bef 1st sx) -3rd mention	Raw
MTHFRSTS4	2115	2116	EB-8 Method Used at First Sex (1st meth use was bef 1st sx) -4th mention	Raw
INTR_EC3	2117	2117	EC-3 Any times snce [Jan,intvw yr-3/date 1st sex] no sex for 1+ mon?	Raw
CMMONSX	2118	2121	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Jan, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX	2122	2122	EC-8 Sex in January [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX2	2123	2126	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Feb, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX2	2127	2127	EC-8 Sex in February [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX3	2128	2131	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (March, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX3	2132	2132	EC-8 Sex in March [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX4	2133	2136	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (April, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX4	2137	2137	EC-8 Sex in April [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX5	2138	2141	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (May, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX5	2142	2142	EC-8 Sex in May [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX6	2143	2146	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (June, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX6	2147	2147	EC-8 Sex in June [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX7	2148	2151	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (July, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX7	2152	2152	EC-8 Sex in July [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX8	2153	2156	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Aug, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX8	2157	2157	EC-8 Sex in August [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX9	2158	2161	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Sept, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX9	2162	2162	EC-8 Sex in September [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX10	2163	2166	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Oct, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX10	2167	2167	EC-8 Sex in October [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX11	2168	2171	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Nov, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX11	2172	2172	EC-8 Sex in November [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX12	2173	2176	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Dec, intvw yr-3)	Computed
MONSX12	2177	2177	EC-8 Sex in December [intvw yr-3]?	Raw
CMMONSX13	2178	2181	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Jan, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX13	2182	2182	EC-8 Sex in January [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX14	2183	2186	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Feb, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX14	2187	2187	EC-8 Sex in February [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX15	2188	2191	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (March, intvw yr-2)	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MONSX15	2192	2192	EC-8 Sex in March [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX16	2193	2196	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (April, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX16	2197	2197	EC-8 Sex in April [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX17	2198	2201	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (May, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX17	2202	2202	EC-8 Sex in May [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX18	2203	2206	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (June, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX18	2207	2207	EC-8 Sex in June [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX19	2208	2211	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (July, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX19	2212	2212	EC-8 Sex in July [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX20	2213	2216	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Aug, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX20	2217	2217	EC-8 Sex in August [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX21	2218	2221	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Sept, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX21	2222	2222	EC-8 Sex in September [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX22	2223	2226	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Oct, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX22	2227	2227	EC-8 Sex in October [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX23	2228	2231	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Nov, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX23	2232	2232	EC-8 Sex in November [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX24	2233	2236	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Dec, intvw yr-2)	Computed
MONSX24	2237	2237	EC-8 Sex in December [intvw yr-2]?	Raw
CMMONSX25	2238	2241	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Jan, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX25	2242	2242	EC-8 Sex in January [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX26	2243	2246	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Feb, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX26	2247	2247	EC-8 Sex in February [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX27	2248	2251	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (March, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX27	2252	2252	EC-8 Sex in March [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX28	2253	2256	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (April, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX28	2257	2257	EC-8 Sex in April [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX29	2258	2261	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (May, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX29	2262	2262	EC-8 Sex in May [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX30	2263	2266	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (June, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX30	2267	2267	EC-8 Sex in June [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX31	2268	2271	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (July, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX31	2272	2272	EC-8 Sex in July [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX32	2273	2276	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Aug, intvw yr-1)	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MONSX32	2277	2277	EC-8 Sex in August [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX33	2278	2281	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Sept, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX33	2282	2282	EC-8 Sex in September [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX34	2283	2286	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Oct, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX34	2287	2287	EC-8 Sex in October [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX35	2288	2291	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Nov, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX35	2292	2292	EC-8 Sex in November [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX36	2293	2296	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Dec, intvw yr-1)	Computed
MONSX36	2297	2297	EC-8 Sex in December [intvw yr-1]?	Raw
CMMONSX37	2298	2301	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Jan, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX37	2302	2302	EC-8 Sex in January [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX38	2303	2306	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Feb, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX38	2307	2307	EC-8 Sex in February [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX39	2308	2311	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (March, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX39	2312	2312	EC-8 Sex in March [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX40	2313	2316	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (April, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX40	2317	2317	EC-8 Sex in April [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX41	2318	2321	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (May, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX41	2322	2322	EC-8 Sex in May [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX42	2323	2326	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (June, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX42	2327	2327	EC-8 Sex in June [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX43	2328	2331	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (July, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX43	2332	2332	EC-8 Sex in July [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX44	2333	2336	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Aug, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX44	2337	2337	EC-8 Sex in August [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX45	2338	2341	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Sept, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX45	2342	2342	EC-8 Sex in September [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX46	2343	2346	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Oct, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX46	2347	2347	EC-8 Sex in October [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX47	2348	2351	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Nov, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX47	2352	2352	EC-8 Sex in November [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMMONSX48	2353	2356	Century month of this entry in the months of nonintercourse series (Dec, intvw yr)	Computed
MONSX48	2357	2357	EC-8 Sex in December [intvw yr]?	Raw
CMSTRMC	2358	2361	Century month for date of starting month of method calendar	Computed
CMENDMC	2362	2365	Century month for date of ending month of method calendar	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
INTR_ED4a	2366	2366	ED-4a For Rs who had hysterectomies before start of meth cal: use any method since Jan [interview yr - 3]/start of method calendar]?	Raw
nummcmmon	2367	2368	Number of months of meth. calendar asked about	Computed
DATBEGIN_M	2369	2370	ED-9 Month R Began Using method/method combo used in Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
DATBEGIN_Y	2371	2374	ED-9 Year R Began Using method/method combo used in Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
CMDATBEGIN	2375	2378	CM date R Began Using method/method combo used in Jan [interview yr-3]	Computed
CURRMETH1	2379	2380	Method used in month of interview (1st mention)	Computed
CURRMETH2	2381	2382	Method used in month of interview (2nd mention)	Computed
CURRMETH3	2383	2384	Method used in month of interview (3rd mention)	Computed
CURRMETH4	2385	2386	Method used in month of interview (4th mention)	Computed
LSTMONMETH1	2387	2388	Method used in month before interview (1st mention)	Computed
LSTMONMETH2	2389	2390	Method used in month before interview (2nd mention)	Computed
LSTMONMETH3	2391	2392	Method used in month before interview (3rd mention)	Computed
LSTMONMETH4	2393	2394	Method used in month before interview (4th mention)	Computed
PILL_12	2395	2395	FC E-55 R used pill in 12 mos before interview?	Computed
DIAPH_12	2396	2396	FC E-55 R used diaphragm in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
IUD_12	2397	2397	FC E-55 R used IUD in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
IMPLANT_12	2398	2398	FC E-55 R used hormonal implants (Norplant or Implanon) in 12 mos before interview?	Computed
DEPO_12	2399	2399	FC E-55 R used Depo-provera injectables in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
CERVC_12	2400	2400	FC E-55 R used cervical cap in the 12 mos before interview	Computed
MPILL_12	2401	2401	FC E-55 R used emergency contraceptive in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
LUNEL_12	2402	2402	FC E-55 R used Lunelle injectable in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
PATCH_12	2403	2403	FC E-55 R used contraceptive patch in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
RING_12	2404	2404	FC E-55 R used contraceptive ring in the 12 mos before interview?	Computed
METHX1	2405	2406	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX2	2407	2408	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX3	2409	2410	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-3rd mention	Raw
METHX4	2411	2412	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX5	2413	2414	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX6	2415	2416	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX7	2417	2418	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX8	2419	2420	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX9	2421	2422	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX10	2423	2424	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX11	2425	2426	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX12	2427	2428	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX13	2429	2430	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX14	2431	2432	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX15	2433	2434	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX16	2435	2436	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX17	2437	2438	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX18	2439	2440	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX19	2441	2442	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX20	2443	2444	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX21	2445	2446	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
METHX22	2447	2448	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX23	2449	2450	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX24	2451	2452	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX25	2453	2454	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX26	2455	2456	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX27	2457	2458	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX28	2459	2460	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX29	2461	2462	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX30	2463	2464	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX31	2465	2466	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX32	2467	2468	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX33	2469	2470	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX34	2471	2472	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX35	2473	2474	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX36	2475	2476	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX37	2477	2478	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX38	2479	2480	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX39	2481	2482	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX40	2483	2484	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX41	2485	2486	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX42	2487	2488	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX43	2489	2490	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX44	2491	2492	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX45	2493	2494	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX46	2495	2496	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX47	2497	2498	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX48	2499	2500	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3]-4th mention	Raw
METHX49	2501	2502	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX50	2503	2504	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX51	2505	2506	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-3rd mention	Raw
METHX52	2507	2508	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX53	2509	2510	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX54	2511	2512	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX55	2513	2514	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX56	2515	2516	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX57	2517	2518	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX58	2519	2520	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX59	2521	2522	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX60	2523	2524	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX61	2525	2526	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX62	2527	2528	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX63	2529	2530	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX64	2531	2532	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX65	2533	2534	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX66	2535	2536	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX67	2537	2538	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX68	2539	2540	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX69	2541	2542	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX70	2543	2544	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX71	2545	2546	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX72	2547	2548	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
METHX73	2549	2550	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX74	2551	2552	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX75	2553	2554	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX76	2555	2556	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX77	2557	2558	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX78	2559	2560	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX79	2561	2562	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX80	2563	2564	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX81	2565	2566	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX82	2567	2568	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX83	2569	2570	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX84	2571	2572	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX85	2573	2574	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX86	2575	2576	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX87	2577	2578	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX88	2579	2580	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX89	2581	2582	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX90	2583	2584	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX91	2585	2586	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX92	2587	2588	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX93	2589	2590	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX94	2591	2592	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX95	2593	2594	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX96	2595	2596	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2]-4th mention	Raw
METHX97	2597	2598	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX98	2599	2600	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX99	2601	2602	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-3rd mention	Raw
METHX100	2603	2604	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX101	2605	2606	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX102	2607	2608	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX103	2609	2610	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX104	2611	2612	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX105	2613	2614	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX106	2615	2616	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX107	2617	2618	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX108	2619	2620	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX109	2621	2622	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX110	2623	2624	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX111	2625	2626	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX112	2627	2628	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX113	2629	2630	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX114	2631	2632	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX115	2633	2634	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX116	2635	2636	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX117	2637	2638	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX118	2639	2640	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX119	2641	2642	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX120	2643	2644	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX121	2645	2646	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX122	2647	2648	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX123	2649	2650	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
METHX124	2651	2652	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX125	2653	2654	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX126	2655	2656	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX127	2657	2658	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX128	2659	2660	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX129	2661	2662	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX130	2663	2664	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX131	2665	2666	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX132	2667	2668	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX133	2669	2670	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX134	2671	2672	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX135	2673	2674	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX136	2675	2676	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX137	2677	2678	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX138	2679	2680	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX139	2681	2682	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX140	2683	2684	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX141	2685	2686	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX142	2687	2688	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX143	2689	2690	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX144	2691	2692	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1]-4th mention	Raw
METHX145	2693	2694	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX146	2695	2696	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX147	2697	2698	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-3rd mention	Raw
METHX148	2699	2700	ED-6 Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX149	2701	2702	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX150	2703	2704	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX151	2705	2706	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX152	2707	2708	ED-6 Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX153	2709	2710	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX154	2711	2712	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX155	2713	2714	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX156	2715	2716	ED-6 Method(s) used in March [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX157	2717	2718	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX158	2719	2720	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX159	2721	2722	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX160	2723	2724	ED-6 Method(s) used in April [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX161	2725	2726	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX162	2727	2728	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX163	2729	2730	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX164	2731	2732	ED-6 Method(s) used in May [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX165	2733	2734	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX166	2735	2736	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX167	2737	2738	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX168	2739	2740	ED-6 Method(s) used in June [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX169	2741	2742	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX170	2743	2744	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX171	2745	2746	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX172	2747	2748	ED-6 Method(s) used in July [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX173	2749	2750	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX174	2751	2752	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
METHX175	2753	2754	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX176	2755	2756	ED-6 Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX177	2757	2758	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX178	2759	2760	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX179	2761	2762	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX180	2763	2764	ED-6 Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX181	2765	2766	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX182	2767	2768	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX183	2769	2770	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX184	2771	2772	ED-6 Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX185	2773	2774	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX186	2775	2776	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX187	2777	2778	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX188	2779	2779	ED-6 Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
METHX189	2780	2781	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr] - 1st mention	Raw
METHX190	2782	2783	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr]-2nd mention	Raw
METHX191	2784	2785	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr] - 3rd mention	Raw
METHX192	2786	2786	ED-6 Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr]-4th mention	Raw
cmmhcalx1	2787	2790	Century month of Jan [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx2	2791	2794	Century month of Feb [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx3	2795	2798	Century month of March [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx4	2799	2802	Century month of April [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx5	2803	2806	Century month of May [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx6	2807	2810	Century month of June [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx7	2811	2814	Century month of July [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx8	2815	2818	Century month of Aug [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx9	2819	2822	Century month of Sept [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx10	2823	2826	Century month of Oct [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx11	2827	2830	Century month of Nov [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx12	2831	2834	Century month of Dec [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx13	2835	2838	Century month of Jan [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx14	2839	2842	Century month of Feb [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx15	2843	2846	Century month of March [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx16	2847	2850	Century month of April [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
cmmhcalx17	2851	2854	Century month of May [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx18	2855	2858	Century month of June [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx19	2859	2862	Century month of July [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx20	2863	2866	Century month of Aug [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx21	2867	2870	Century month of Sept [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx22	2871	2874	Century month of Oct [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx23	2875	2878	Century month of Nov [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx24	2879	2882	Century month of Dec [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx25	2883	2886	Century month of Jan [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx26	2887	2890	Century month of Feb [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx27	2891	2894	Century month of March [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx28	2895	2898	Century month of April [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx29	2899	2902	Century month of May [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx30	2903	2906	Century month of June [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx31	2907	2910	Century month of July [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx32	2911	2914	Century month of Aug [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx33	2915	2918	Century month of Sept [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx34	2919	2922	Century month of Oct [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx35	2923	2926	Century month of Nov [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx36	2927	2930	Century month of Dec [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx37	2931	2934	Century month of Jan [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx38	2935	2938	Century month of Feb [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx39	2939	2942	Century month of March [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx40	2943	2946	Century month of April [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx41	2947	2950	Century month of May [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx42	2951	2954	Century month of June [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx43	2955	2958	Century month of July [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx44	2959	2962	Century month of Aug [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
cmmhcalx45	2963	2966	Century month of Sept [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx46	2967	2970	Century month of Oct [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx47	2971	2974	Century month of Nov [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
cmmhcalx48	2975	2978	Century month of Dec [interview yr] in the method history calendar	Computed
nummultx1	2979	2979	Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx2	2980	2980	Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx3	2981	2981	Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx4	2982	2982	Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx5	2983	2983	Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx6	2984	2984	Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx7	2985	2985	Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx8	2986	2986	Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx9	2987	2987	Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx10	2988	2988	Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx11	2989	2989	Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx12	2990	2990	Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-3]	Computed
nummultx13	2991	2991	Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx14	2992	2992	Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx15	2993	2993	Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx16	2994	2994	Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx17	2995	2995	Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx18	2996	2996	Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx19	2997	2997	Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx20	2998	2998	Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx21	2999	2999	Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx22	3000	3000	Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx23	3001	3001	Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx24	3002	3002	Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-2]	Computed
nummultx25	3003	3003	Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx26	3004	3004	Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx27	3005	3005	Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx28	3006	3006	Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx29	3007	3007	Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx30	3008	3008	Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx31	3009	3009	Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx32	3010	3010	Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx33	3011	3011	Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx34	3012	3012	Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx35	3013	3013	Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx36	3014	3014	Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-1]	Computed
nummultx37	3015	3015	Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx38	3016	3016	Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx39	3017	3017	Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx40	3018	3018	Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx41	3019	3019	Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx42	3020	3020	Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx43	3021	3021	Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx44	3022	3022	Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx45	3023	3023	Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx46	3024	3024	Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr]	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
nummultx47	3025	3025	Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr]	Computed
nummultx48	3026	3026	Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr]	Computed
salmx1	3027	3027	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx2	3028	3028	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx3	3029	3029	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST -Mar [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx4	3030	3030	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx5	3031	3031	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx6	3032	3032	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx7	3033	3033	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx8	3034	3034	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx9	3035	3035	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx10	3036	3036	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx11	3037	3037	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx12	3038	3038	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-3]	Computed
salmx13	3039	3039	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx14	3040	3040	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx15	3041	3041	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx16	3042	3042	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx17	3043	3043	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx18	3044	3044	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx19	3045	3045	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx20	3046	3046	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx21	3047	3047	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx22	3048	3048	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx23	3049	3049	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-2]	Computed
salmx24	3050	3050	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-2]	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
salmx25	3051	3051	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx26	3052	3052	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx27	3053	3053	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx28	3054	3054	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx29	3055	3055	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx30	3056	3056	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx31	3057	3057	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx32	3058	3058	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx33	3059	3059	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx34	3060	3060	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx35	3061	3061	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx36	3062	3062	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-1]	Computed
salmx37	3063	3063	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr]	Computed
salmx38	3064	3064	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr]	Computed
salmx39	3065	3065	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr]	Computed
salmx40	3066	3066	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr]	Computed
salmx41	3067	3067	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr]	Computed
salmx42	3068	3068	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr]	Computed
salmx43	3069	3069	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr]	Computed
salmx44	3070	3070	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr]	Computed
salmx45	3071	3071	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr]	Computed
salmx46	3072	3072	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr]	Computed
salmx47	3073	3073	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr]	Computed
salmx48	3074	3074	Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr]	Computed
sayx1	3075	3075	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-3]	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
sayx2	3076	3076	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx3	3077	3077	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx4	3078	3078	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx5	3079	3079	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx6	3080	3080	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx7	3081	3081	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx8	3082	3082	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx9	3083	3083	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx10	3084	3084	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx11	3085	3085	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx12	3086	3086	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-3]	Computed
sayx13	3087	3087	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx14	3088	3088	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx15	3089	3089	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx16	3090	3090	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx17	3091	3091	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx18	3092	3092	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx19	3093	3093	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx20	3094	3094	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx21	3095	3095	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx22	3096	3096	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx23	3097	3097	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx24	3098	3098	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-2]	Computed
sayx25	3099	3099	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx26	3100	3100	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-1]	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
sayx27	3101	3101	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx28	3102	3102	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx29	3103	3103	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx30	3104	3104	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx31	3105	3105	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx32	3106	3106	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx33	3107	3107	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx34	3108	3108	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx35	3109	3109	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx36	3110	3110	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-1]	Computed
sayx37	3111	3111	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr]	Computed
sayx38	3112	3112	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr]	Computed
sayx39	3113	3113	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr]	Computed
sayx40	3114	3114	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr]	Computed
sayx41	3115	3115	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr]	Computed
sayx42	3116	3116	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr]	Computed
sayx43	3117	3117	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr]	Computed
sayx44	3118	3118	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr]	Computed
sayx45	3119	3119	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr]	Computed
sayx46	3120	3120	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr]	Computed
sayx47	3121	3121	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr]	Computed
sayx48	3122	3122	Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr]	Computed
SIMSEQX1	3123	3123	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX2	3124	3124	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX3	3125	3125	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
SIMSEQX4	3126	3126	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - April [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX5	3127	3127	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - May [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX6	3128	3128	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - June [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX7	3129	3129	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - July [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX8	3130	3130	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX9	3131	3131	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Sept [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX10	3132	3132	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX11	3133	3133	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX12	3134	3134	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
SIMSEQX13	3135	3135	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX14	3136	3136	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX15	3137	3137	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX16	3138	3138	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - April [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX17	3139	3139	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - May [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX18	3140	3140	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - June [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX19	3141	3141	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - July [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX20	3142	3142	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX21	3143	3143	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Sept [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX22	3144	3144	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX23	3145	3145	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX24	3146	3146	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
SIMSEQX25	3147	3147	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX26	3148	3148	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX27	3149	3149	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX28	3150	3150	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - April [interview yr-1]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
SIMSEQX29	3151	3151	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - May [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX30	3152	3152	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - June [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX31	3153	3153	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - July [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX32	3154	3154	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX33	3155	3155	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Sept [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX34	3156	3156	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX35	3157	3157	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX36	3158	3158	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
SIMSEQX37	3159	3159	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Jan [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX38	3160	3160	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Feb [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX39	3161	3161	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Mar [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX40	3162	3162	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - April [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX41	3163	3163	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - May [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX42	3164	3164	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - June [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX43	3165	3165	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - July [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX44	3166	3166	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Aug [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX45	3167	3167	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Sept [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX46	3168	3168	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Oct [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX47	3169	3169	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Nov [interview yr]	Raw
SIMSEQX48	3170	3170	ED-10 Use Methods Together or at Different Times - Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX1	3171	3172	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX2	3173	3174	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX3	3175	3176	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX4	3177	3178	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX5	3179	3180	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX6	3181	3182	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX7	3183	3184	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX8	3185	3185	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX9	3186	3187	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX10	3188	3189	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX11	3190	3191	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX12	3192	3193	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX13	3194	3195	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX14	3196	3197	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX15	3198	3199	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX16	3200	3201	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX17	3202	3203	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX18	3204	3205	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX19	3206	3207	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX20	3208	3209	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX21	3210	3210	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX22	3211	3211	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX23	3212	3212	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX24	3213	3213	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX25	3214	3215	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX26	3216	3217	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX27	3218	3219	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX28	3220	3221	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX29	3222	3223	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX30	3224	3225	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX31	3226	3227	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX32	3228	3229	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX33	3230	3231	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX34	3232	3233	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX35	3234	3235	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX36	3236	3237	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX37	3238	3239	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX38	3240	3241	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX39	3242	3243	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX40	3244	3245	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX41	3246	3247	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX42	3248	3249	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX43	3250	3251	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX44	3252	3253	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX45	3254	3255	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX46	3256	3257	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX47	3258	3259	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX48	3260	3261	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX49	3262	3263	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX50	3264	3265	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX51	3266	3267	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX52	3268	3269	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX53	3270	3271	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX54	3272	3273	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX55	3274	3275	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX56	3276	3277	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX57	3278	3279	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX58	3280	3281	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX59	3282	3283	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX60	3284	3285	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX61	3286	3287	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX62	3288	3289	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX63	3290	3291	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX64	3292	3293	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX65	3294	3295	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX66	3296	3297	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX67	3298	3299	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX68	3300	3301	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX69	3302	3303	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX70	3304	3305	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX71	3306	3307	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX72	3308	3309	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX73	3310	3311	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX74	3312	3313	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX75	3314	3315	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX76	3316	3317	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX77	3318	3319	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX78	3320	3321	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX79	3322	3323	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX80	3324	3325	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX81	3326	3327	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX82	3328	3329	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX83	3330	3331	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX84	3332	3333	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX85	3334	3335	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX86	3336	3337	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX87	3338	3339	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX88	3340	3341	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX89	3342	3343	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX90	3344	3345	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX91	3346	3347	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX92	3348	3349	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX93	3350	3351	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX94	3352	3353	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX95	3354	3355	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX96	3356	3357	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX97	3358	3359	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX98	3360	3361	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX99	3362	3363	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX100	3364	3365	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX101	3366	3367	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX102	3368	3369	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX103	3370	3371	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX104	3372	3373	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX105	3374	3375	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX106	3376	3377	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX107	3378	3379	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX108	3380	3381	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX109	3382	3383	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX110	3384	3385	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX111	3386	3387	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX112	3388	3389	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX113	3390	3391	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX114	3392	3393	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX115	3394	3395	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX116	3396	3397	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX117	3398	3399	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX118	3400	3401	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX119	3402	3403	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX120	3404	3405	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX121	3406	3407	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX122	3408	3409	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX123	3410	3411	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX124	3412	3413	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX125	3414	3415	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX126	3416	3417	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX127	3418	3419	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX128	3420	3421	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX129	3422	3423	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX130	3424	3425	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX131	3426	3427	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX132	3428	3429	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX133	3430	3431	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX134	3432	3433	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX135	3434	3435	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX136	3436	3437	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX137	3438	3439	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX138	3440	3441	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX139	3442	3443	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX140	3444	3445	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX141	3446	3447	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX142	3448	3449	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX143	3450	3451	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX144	3452	3453	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-3]	Raw
MTHSIMX145	3454	3455	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX146	3456	3457	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX147	3458	3459	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX148	3460	3461	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX149	3462	3463	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX150	3464	3465	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX151	3466	3467	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX152	3468	3469	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX153	3470	3471	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX154	3472	3473	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX155	3474	3475	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX156	3476	3477	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX157	3478	3479	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX158	3480	3481	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX159	3482	3483	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX160	3484	3485	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX161	3486	3487	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX162	3488	3489	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX163	3490	3491	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX164	3492	3493	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX165	3494	3495	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX166	3496	3497	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX167	3498	3499	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX168	3500	3501	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX169	3502	3503	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX170	3504	3505	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX171	3506	3507	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX172	3508	3509	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX173	3510	3511	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX174	3512	3513	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX175	3514	3515	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX176	3516	3517	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX177	3518	3519	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX178	3520	3521	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX179	3522	3523	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX180	3524	3525	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX181	3526	3527	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX182	3528	3529	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX183	3530	3531	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX184	3532	3533	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX185	3534	3535	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX186	3536	3537	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX187	3538	3539	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX188	3540	3541	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX189	3542	3543	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX190	3544	3545	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX191	3546	3547	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX192	3548	3549	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX193	3550	3551	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX194	3552	3553	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX195	3554	3555	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX196	3556	3557	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX197	3558	3559	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX198	3560	3561	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX199	3562	3563	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX200	3564	3565	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX201	3566	3567	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX202	3568	3569	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX203	3570	3571	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX204	3572	3573	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX205	3574	3575	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX206	3576	3577	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX207	3578	3579	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX208	3580	3581	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX209	3582	3583	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX210	3584	3585	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX211	3586	3587	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX212	3588	3589	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX213	3590	3591	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX214	3592	3593	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX215	3594	3595	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX216	3596	3597	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX217	3598	3599	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX218	3600	3601	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX219	3602	3603	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX220	3604	3605	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX221	3606	3607	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX222	3608	3609	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX223	3610	3611	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX224	3612	3613	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX225	3614	3615	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX226	3616	3617	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX227	3618	3619	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX228	3620	3621	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX229	3622	3623	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX230	3624	3625	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX231	3626	3627	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX232	3628	3629	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX233	3630	3631	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX234	3632	3633	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX235	3634	3635	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX236	3636	3637	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX237	3638	3639	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX238	3640	3641	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX239	3642	3643	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX240	3644	3645	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX241	3646	3647	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX242	3648	3649	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX243	3650	3651	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX244	3652	3653	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX245	3654	3655	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX246	3656	3657	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX247	3658	3659	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX248	3660	3661	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX249	3662	3663	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX250	3664	3665	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX251	3666	3667	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX252	3668	3669	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX253	3670	3671	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX254	3672	3673	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX255	3674	3675	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX256	3676	3677	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX257	3678	3679	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX258	3680	3681	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX259	3682	3683	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX260	3684	3685	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX261	3686	3687	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX262	3688	3689	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX263	3690	3691	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX264	3692	3693	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX265	3694	3695	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX266	3696	3697	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX267	3698	3699	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX268	3700	3701	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX269	3702	3703	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX270	3704	3705	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX271	3706	3707	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX272	3708	3709	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX273	3710	3711	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX274	3712	3713	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX275	3714	3715	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX276	3716	3717	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX277	3718	3719	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX278	3720	3721	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX279	3722	3723	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX280	3724	3725	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX281	3726	3727	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX282	3728	3729	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX283	3730	3731	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX284	3732	3733	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX285	3734	3735	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX286	3736	3737	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX287	3738	3739	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX288	3740	3741	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-2]	Raw
MTHSIMX289	3742	3743	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX290	3744	3745	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX291	3746	3747	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX292	3748	3749	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX293	3750	3751	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX294	3752	3753	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX295	3754	3755	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX296	3756	3757	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX297	3758	3759	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX298	3760	3761	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX299	3762	3763	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX300	3764	3765	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX301	3766	3767	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX302	3768	3769	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX303	3770	3771	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX304	3772	3773	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX305	3774	3775	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX306	3776	3777	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX307	3778	3779	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX308	3780	3781	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX309	3782	3783	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX310	3784	3785	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX311	3786	3787	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX312	3788	3789	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX313	3790	3791	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX314	3792	3793	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX315	3794	3795	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX316	3796	3797	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX317	3798	3799	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX318	3800	3801	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX319	3802	3803	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX320	3804	3805	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX321	3806	3807	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX322	3808	3809	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX323	3810	3811	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX324	3812	3813	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX325	3814	3815	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX326	3816	3817	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX327	3818	3819	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX328	3820	3821	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX329	3822	3823	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX330	3824	3825	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX331	3826	3827	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX332	3828	3829	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX333	3830	3831	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX334	3832	3833	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX335	3834	3835	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX336	3836	3837	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX337	3838	3839	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX338	3840	3841	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX339	3842	3843	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX340	3844	3845	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX341	3846	3847	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX342	3848	3849	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX343	3850	3851	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX344	3852	3853	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX345	3854	3855	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX346	3856	3857	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX347	3858	3859	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX348	3860	3861	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX349	3862	3863	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX350	3864	3865	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX351	3866	3867	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX352	3868	3869	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX353	3870	3871	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX354	3872	3873	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX355	3874	3875	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX356	3876	3877	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX357	3878	3879	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX358	3880	3881	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX359	3882	3883	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX360	3884	3885	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX361	3886	3887	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX362	3888	3889	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX363	3890	3891	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX364	3892	3893	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX365	3894	3895	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX366	3896	3897	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX367	3898	3899	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX368	3900	3901	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX369	3902	3903	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX370	3904	3905	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX371	3906	3907	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX372	3908	3909	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX373	3910	3911	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX374	3912	3913	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX375	3914	3915	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX376	3916	3917	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX377	3918	3919	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX378	3920	3921	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX379	3922	3923	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX380	3924	3925	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX381	3926	3927	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX382	3928	3929	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX383	3930	3931	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX384	3932	3933	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX385	3934	3935	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX386	3936	3937	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX387	3938	3939	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX388	3940	3941	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX389	3942	3943	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX390	3944	3945	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX391	3946	3947	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX392	3948	3949	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX393	3950	3951	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX394	3952	3953	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX395	3954	3955	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX396	3956	3957	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX397	3958	3959	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX398	3960	3961	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX399	3962	3963	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX400	3964	3965	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX401	3966	3967	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX402	3968	3969	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX403	3970	3971	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX404	3972	3973	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX405	3974	3975	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX406	3976	3977	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX407	3978	3979	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX408	3980	3981	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX409	3982	3983	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX410	3984	3985	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX411	3986	3987	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX412	3988	3989	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX413	3990	3991	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX414	3992	3993	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX415	3994	3995	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX416	3996	3997	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX417	3998	3999	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX418	4000	4001	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX419	4002	4003	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX420	4004	4005	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX421	4006	4007	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX422	4008	4009	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX423	4010	4011	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX424	4012	4013	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX425	4014	4015	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX426	4016	4017	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX427	4018	4019	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX428	4020	4021	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX429	4022	4023	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX430	4024	4025	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX431	4026	4027	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX432	4028	4029	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr-1]	Raw
MTHSIMX433	4030	4031	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX434	4032	4033	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX435	4034	4035	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX436	4036	4037	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX437	4038	4039	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX438	4040	4041	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX439	4042	4043	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX440	4044	4045	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX441	4046	4047	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX442	4048	4049	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX443	4050	4051	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX444	4052	4053	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jan [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX445	4054	4055	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX446	4056	4057	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX447	4058	4059	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX448	4060	4061	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX449	4062	4063	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX450	4064	4065	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX451	4066	4067	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX452	4068	4069	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX453	4070	4071	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX454	4072	4073	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX455	4074	4075	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX456	4076	4077	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Feb [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX457	4078	4079	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX458	4080	4081	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX459	4082	4083	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX460	4084	4085	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX461	4086	4087	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX462	4088	4089	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX463	4090	4091	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX464	4092	4093	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX465	4094	4095	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX466	4096	4097	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX467	4098	4099	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX468	4100	4101	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Mar [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX469	4102	4103	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX470	4104	4105	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX471	4106	4107	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX472	4108	4109	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX473	4110	4111	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX474	4112	4113	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX475	4114	4115	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX476	4116	4117	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX477	4118	4119	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX478	4120	4121	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX479	4122	4123	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX480	4124	4125	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Apr [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX481	4126	4127	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX482	4128	4129	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX483	4130	4131	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX484	4132	4133	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX485	4134	4135	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX486	4136	4137	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX487	4138	4139	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX488	4140	4141	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX489	4142	4143	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX490	4144	4145	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX491	4146	4147	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX492	4148	4149	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-May [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX493	4150	4151	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX494	4152	4153	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX495	4154	4155	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX496	4156	4157	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX497	4158	4159	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX498	4160	4161	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX499	4162	4163	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX500	4164	4165	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX501	4166	4167	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX502	4168	4169	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX503	4170	4171	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX504	4172	4173	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jun [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX505	4174	4175	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX506	4176	4177	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX507	4178	4179	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX508	4180	4181	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX509	4182	4183	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX510	4184	4185	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX511	4186	4187	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX512	4188	4189	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX513	4190	4191	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX514	4192	4193	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX515	4194	4195	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX516	4196	4197	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Jul [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX517	4198	4199	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX518	4200	4201	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX519	4202	4203	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX520	4204	4205	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX521	4206	4207	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX522	4208	4209	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX523	4210	4211	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX524	4212	4213	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX525	4214	4215	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX526	4216	4217	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX527	4218	4219	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX528	4220	4221	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Aug [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX529	4222	4223	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX530	4224	4225	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX531	4226	4227	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX532	4228	4229	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX533	4230	4231	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX534	4232	4233	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX535	4234	4235	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX536	4236	4237	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX537	4238	4239	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX538	4240	4241	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX539	4242	4243	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX540	4244	4245	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Sep [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX541	4246	4247	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX542	4248	4249	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX543	4250	4251	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX544	4252	4253	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX545	4254	4255	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX546	4256	4257	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX547	4258	4259	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX548	4260	4261	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX549	4262	4263	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX550	4264	4265	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX551	4266	4267	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX552	4268	4269	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Oct [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX553	4270	4270	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX554	4271	4272	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX555	4273	4274	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX556	4275	4275	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX557	4276	4276	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX558	4277	4278	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX559	4279	4279	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX560	4280	4280	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX561	4281	4281	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX562	4282	4282	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX563	4283	4283	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX564	4284	4284	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Nov [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX565	4285	4285	ED-11 1st Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX566	4286	4286	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX567	4287	4287	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX568	4288	4288	ED-11 4th Method Used in 1st Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX569	4289	4289	ED-11 1st Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX570	4290	4290	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX571	4291	4291	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX572	4292	4292	ED-11 4th Method Used in 2nd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MTHSIMX573	4293	4293	ED-11 1st Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX574	4294	4294	ED-11 2nd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX575	4295	4295	ED-11 3rd Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
MTHSIMX576	4296	4296	ED-11 4th Method Used in 3rd Combo-Dec [interview yr]	Raw
USELSTP	4297	4297	EF-1 Use Method at Last Sex with last partner in past 12 months?	Raw
LSTMTHP1	4298	4299	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with last partner in past 12 mons -1st mention	Raw
LSTMTHP2	4300	4301	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with last partner in past 12 mons -2nd mention	Raw
LSTMTHP3	4302	4303	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with last partner in past 12 mons -3rd mention	Raw
LSTMTHP4	4304	4304	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with last partner in past 12 mons -4th mention	Raw
USEFSTP	4305	4305	EF-3 Use Method at First Sex with last partner in past 12 months?	Raw
FSTMTHP1	4306	4307	EF-4 Method used at first sex with last partner in past 12 mons -1st mention	Raw
FSTMTHP2	4308	4309	EF-4 Method used at first sex with last partner in past 12 mons -2nd mention	Raw
FSTMTHP3	4310	4311	EF-4 Method used at first sex with last partner in past 12 mons -3rd mention	Raw
FSTMTHP4	4312	4312	EF-4 Method used at first sex with last partner in past 12 mons -4th mention	Raw
USELSTP2	4313	4313	EF-1 Use Method at Last Sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 months?	Raw
LSTMTHP5	4314	4315	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -1st mention	Raw
LSTMTHP6	4316	4317	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -2nd mention	Raw
LSTMTHP7	4318	4319	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -3rd mention	Raw
LSTMTHP8	4320	4320	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -4th mention	Raw
USEFSTP2	4321	4321	EF-3 Use Method at First Sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 months?	Raw
FSTMTHP5	4322	4323	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -1st mention	Raw
FSTMTHP6	4324	4325	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -2nd mention	Raw
FSTMTHP7	4326	4327	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -3rd mention	Raw
FSTMTHP8	4328	4328	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -4th mention	Raw
USELSTP3	4329	4329	EF-1 Use Method at Last Sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 months?	Raw
LSTMTHP9	4330	4331	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons - 1st mention	Raw
LSTMTHP10	4332	4333	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -2nd mention	Raw
LSTMTHP11	4334	4334	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -3rd mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
LSTMTHP12	4335	4335	EF-2 Method Used at Last Sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -4th mention	Raw
USEFSTP3	4336	4336	EF-3 use method at first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 months?	Raw
FSTMTHP9	4337	4338	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -1st mention	Raw
FSTMTHP10	4339	4340	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -2nd mention	Raw
FSTMTHP11	4341	4341	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -3rd mention	Raw
FSTMTHP12	4342	4342	EF-4 Method used at first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 mons -4th mention	Raw
WYNOTUSE	4343	4343	EH-1 Reason not using birth control because you want to become pregnant?	Raw
HPPREGQ	4344	4344	EH-2 Does partner want you to become pregnant?	Raw
DURTRY	4345	4346	EH-2a How long have you been trying to get pregnant? (number)	Raw
DURTRYM	4347	4347	EH-2b How long have you been trying to get pregnant? (unit: Mons/Yrs)	Raw
WHYNOUSING1	4348	4349	EH-2c Reason not using birth control (at risk of unint preg) - 1st mention	Raw
WHYNOUSING2	4350	4350	EH-2c Reason not using birth control (at risk of unint preg) - 2nd mention	Raw
WHYNOUSING3	4351	4351	EH-2c Reason not using birth control (at risk of unint preg) - 3rd mention	Raw
WHYNOUSING4	4352	4352	EH-2c Reason not using birth control (at risk of unint preg) - 4th mention	Raw
WHYNOUSING5	4353	4353	EH-2c Reason not using birth control (at risk of unint preg) - 5th mention	Raw
MAINNOUSE	4354	4354	EH-2d Main reason not using birth control (at risk of unint preg)	Raw
CMETHPRS	4355	4355	Whether method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription - 1st	Computed
CMETHPRS2	4356	4356	Whether method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription - 2nd	Computed
CMETHPRS3	4357	4357	Whether method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription - 3rd	Computed
CMETHPRS4	4358	4358	Whether method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription - 4th	Computed
cmethprs5	4359	4359	Whether method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription - 5th	Computed
PLACCUR	4360	4361	EH-3 Where R Got Method used last mon -1st meth	Raw
PLACEC	4362	4363	EH-3a Where R got emergency contraception used in past 24 months	Raw
PLACCUR2	4364	4365	EH-3 Where R Got Method used last mon -2nd meth	Raw
PLACEC2	4366	4367	EH-3a Where R got emergency contraception used in past 24 months	Raw
PLACCUR3	4368	4369	EH-3 Where R Got Method used last mon -3rd meth	Raw
PLACEC3	4370	4370	EH-3a Where R got emergency contraception used in past 24 months	Raw
PLACCUR4	4371	4372	EH-3 Where R Got Method used last mon -4th meth	Raw
PLACEC4	4373	4373	EH-3a Where R got emergency contraception used in past 24 months	Raw
YUSEPILL1	4374	4374	EJ-1 Reasons for recent pill use-1st mention	Raw
YUSEPILL2	4375	4375	EJ-1 Reasons for recent pill use-2nd mention	Raw
YUSEPILL3	4376	4376	EJ-1 Reasons for recent pill use-3rd mention	Raw
YUSEPILL4	4377	4377	EJ-1 Reasons for recent pill use-4th mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
YUSEPILL5	4378	4378	EJ-1 Reasons for recent pill use-5th mention	Raw
YUSEPILL6	4379	4379	EJ-1 Reasons for recent pill use-6th mention	Raw
TYPEPILL2	4380	4382	EJ-2 Type/brand of pill used in any of past 3 mons (coded from responses to EJ-2)	Raw
PST4WKSX	4383	4385	EL-1 # times sex with male in last 4 weeks	Raw
PSWKCOND1	4386	4386	EL-2 Use a condom during sex with male in last 4 wks	Raw
PSWKCOND2	4387	4389	EL-3 How many times use condom during sex last 4 wks	Raw
P12MOCON	4390	4390	EL-4 How many times used condom during sex last 12 mons	Raw
Section F				
BTHCON12	4391	4391	FA-1b Rec'd Methd Birth Control/Prescription-Last 12 Months	Raw
MEDTST12	4392	4392	FA-1c Rec'd Checkup for Birth Control Last 12 Months	Raw
BCCNS12	4393	4393	FA-1d Rec'd Counseling About Birth Control Last 12 Months	Raw
STEROP12	4394	4394	FA-1e sterilizing operation in last 12 months?	Raw
STCNS12	4395	4395	FA-1f Rec'd Counseling re Getting Sterilized Last 12 Months	Raw
EMCON12	4396	4396	FA-1g Rec'd Emergency Contraception/Prescription Last 12 Months	Raw
ECCNS12	4397	4397	FA-1h Rec'd Counseling re Emergency Contraception Last 12 Months	Raw
NUMMTH12	4398	4398	# of BC Methods used (drug/device) Last 12 Months	Computed
PRGTST12	4399	4399	FA-3a Received Pregnancy Test Last 12 Months	Raw
ABORT12	4400	4400	FA-3b Received Abortion Last 12 Months	Raw
PAP12	4401	4401	FA-3c Received Pap Smear Last 12 Months	Raw
PELVIC12	4402	4402	FA-3d Received Pelvic Exam Last 12 Months	Raw
PRENAT12	4403	4403	FA-3e Received Prenatal Care Last 12 Months	Raw
PARTUM12	4404	4404	FA-3f Received Post-Pregnancy Care Last 12 Months	Raw
STDSVC12	4405	4405	FA-3g Rec'd counsel/test/treatment for STD Last 12 Months	Raw
NUMSVC12	4406	4407	# of Services Received in Last 12 Months	Computed
NUMBCVIS	4408	4408	FA-4 Received Services Last 12 Months at 1 or More Visits	Raw
BC12PLCX	4409	4410	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Method of Birth Control/Prescription in Last 12 Months or all services in one visit	Raw
BC12PLCX2	4411	4412	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Check-up for Birth Control in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX3	4413	4414	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Counseling about Birth Control in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX4	4415	4416	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Counseling on Getting Sterilized in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX5	4417	4418	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Emergency Contraception in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX6	4419	4420	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Counseling on Emerg. Contraception in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX7	4421	4422	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Pregnancy Test in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX8	4423	4424	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Abortion in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX9	4425	4426	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Pap Smear in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX10	4427	4428	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Pelvic Exam in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX11	4429	4430	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Prenatal Care in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX12	4431	4432	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Post-pregnancy care in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX13	4433	4434	FA-5 Where R Rec'd Counseling/Testing/Treatment for STD in Last 12 Months	Raw
BC12PLCX14	4435	4436	FA-5 Where R Rec'd sterilizing operation in Last 12 Months	Raw
IDCLINIC	4437	4438	Number of times identified a clinic	Computed
PGTSTBC2	4439	4439	FA-5a During Visit For Preg Test, Dr. Talk About BC	Raw
PAPPLBC2	4440	4440	FA-5b During Visit For Pap/Pelvic, Dr. Talk About BC	Raw
PAPPELEC	4441	4441	FA-5c During Visit Pap/Pelvic,Dr Talk-Emergency Contraception	Raw
STDTSICON	4442	4442	FA-5d During Visit STD,Dr Talk-Using Condom to Prevent Disease	Raw
BC12PAYX11	4443	4443	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-method BC/prescription or all services in one visit, 1st method	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
BC12PAYX12	4444	4444	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-method BC/prescription or all services in one visit, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX13	4445	4445	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-method BC/prescription or all services in one visit, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX21	4446	4446	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-check up for BC, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX22	4447	4447	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-check up for BC, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX23	4448	4448	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-check up for BC, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX31	4449	4449	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling about BC, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX32	4450	4450	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling about BC, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX33	4451	4451	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling about BC, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX41	4452	4452	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling sterilization, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX42	4453	4453	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling sterilization, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX43	4454	4454	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling sterilization, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX51	4455	4455	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-EC/prescription, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX52	4456	4456	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-EC/prescription, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX61	4457	4457	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling EC, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX62	4458	4458	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling EC, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX63	4459	4459	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counseling EC, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX71	4460	4460	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pregnancy test, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX72	4461	4461	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pregnancy test, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX73	4462	4462	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pregnancy test, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX81	4463	4463	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-abortion, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX82	4464	4464	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-abortion, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX91	4465	4465	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pap smear, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX92	4466	4466	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pap smear, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX93	4467	4467	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pap smear, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX101	4468	4468	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pelvic exam, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX102	4469	4469	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pelvic exam, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX103	4470	4470	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-pelvic exam, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX111	4471	4471	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-prenatal, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX112	4472	4472	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-prenatal, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX113	4473	4473	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-prenatal, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX121	4474	4474	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-post-pregnancy, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX122	4475	4475	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-post-pregnancy, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX131	4476	4476	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counsel/test/treat/std, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX132	4477	4477	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counsel/test/treat/std, 2nd method	Raw
BC12PAYX133	4478	4478	Fa-6 Way Bill Was Paid-counsel/test/treat/std, 3rd method	Raw
BC12PAYX141	4479	4479	Fa-6 Ways Bill Was paid-sterilizing operation, 1st method	Raw
BC12PAYX142	4480	4480	Fa-6 Ways Bill Was paid-sterilizing operation, 2nd method	Raw
REGCAR12	4481	4481	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Method BC or Prescription was R's Reg Place or all services in one visit	Raw
REGCAR13	4482	4482	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Check-up for Birth Control was R's Reg Place	Raw
REGCAR14	4483	4483	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Counseling for BC was R's Reg Place	Raw
REGCAR15	4484	4484	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Counseling for Sterilization was R's Reg Place	Raw
REGCAR16	4485	4485	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd EC /Prescription was R's Reg Place	Raw
REGCAR17	4486	4486	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Counseling on EC was R's Regr Place	Raw
REGCAR18	4487	4487	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd pregnancy test was R's Regr Place	Raw
REGCAR19	4488	4488	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd an Abortion was R's Regular Place	Raw
REGCAR20	4489	4489	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd a Pap Smear was R's Regular Place	Raw
REGCAR21	4490	4490	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Pelvic exam was R's Regular Place	Raw
REGCAR22	4491	4491	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Prenatal Care was R's Regular Place	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
REGCAR23	4492	4492	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Post-Pregnancy Care was R's Regular Place	Raw
REGCAR24	4493	4493	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd Counsel/test/treat. of STD was R's Reg Place	Raw
REGCAR25	4494	4494	FA-9 Clinic Rec'd sterilizing operation was R's Regular Place	Raw
FCONDOM	4495	4495	FA-13a Received Free Condoms From Clinic Last 12 Months	Raw
FFOAM	4496	4496	FA-13b Received Free Foam/Jelly From Clinic Last 12 Months	Raw
FORAL	4497	4497	FA-13c Received Free OC Pill From Clinic Last 12 Months	Raw
RORAL	4498	4498	FA-13d Received Reduced-Price Pill From Clinic Lst 12 Months	Raw
SLSCSRV	4499	4499	FA-14 Paid For Clinic on Sliding Scale fee Last 12 Months	Raw
DRUGDEVE	4500	4500	# of Birth Control Methods (drug/device) Ever Used	Computed
FSTVSC12	4501	4501	FB-1 Services in Last 12 Months the First R Ever Received	Raw
WNFSTVSC_M	4502	4503	FB-2 Month R First Received Birth Control Services	Raw
WNFSTVSC_Y	4504	4507	FB-3 Year R First Received Birth Control Services	Raw
CMFSTVSC	4508	4511	CM Received 1st Birth Control Service	Computed
B4AFSTIN	4512	4512	FB-4 If DK, Was 1st Service Before/After 1st Intercourse	Raw
TMAFTIN	4513	4513	FB-5 R How long after 1st Sex Rec'd 1st BC Service	Raw
FSTSERV1	4514	4514	FB-6 Service(s) R Received The First Time-1st mention	Raw
FSTSERV2	4515	4515	FB-6 Service(s) R Received The First Time-2nd mention	Raw
FSTSERV3	4516	4516	FB-6 Service(s) R Received The First Time-3rd mention	Raw
FSTSERV4	4517	4517	FB-6 Service(s) R Received The First Time-4th mention	Raw
FSTSERV5	4518	4518	FB-6 Service(s) R Received The First Time-5th mention	Raw
FSTSERV6	4519	4519	FB-6 Service(s) R Received The First Time-6th mention	Raw
BCPLCFST	4520	4521	FB-7 Where R Received 1st Birth Control Service	Raw
EVERFPC	4522	4522	FC-1 Has R ever Visited Clinic for Medical/BC Service	Raw
KNDMDHLP01	4523	4524	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -1st mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP02	4525	4526	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -2nd mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP03	4527	4528	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -3rd mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP04	4529	4530	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -4th mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP05	4531	4532	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -5th mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP06	4533	4534	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -6th mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP07	4535	4536	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -7th mention	Raw
KNDMDHLP08	4537	4538	FC-2 Medical Services R Received at Clinic -8th mention	Raw
Section G				
RWANT	4539	4539	GA-1 R Wants A(another) Baby Some Time?	Raw
PROBWANT	4540	4540	GA-1a R Prob Wants/does not want A(another) Baby Some Time?	Raw
PWANT	4541	4541	GA-2 R's H/P Wants A(another) Baby Some Time?	Raw
JINTEND	4542	4542	GB-1 R & H/P Intend to have A(another) Baby Some Time?	Raw
JSUREINT	4543	4543	GB-2 How sure R & H/P will/will not have A(another) Baby?	Raw
JINTENDN	4544	4545	GB-3 How Many (More) Babies R and H/P Intend?	Raw
JEXPECTL	4546	4547	GB-4 Largest Number of (additional) Babies R and H/P Intend	Raw
JEXPECTS	4548	4549	GB-5 Smallest Number of (additional) Babies R and H/P Intend	Raw
INTEND	4550	4550	GC-1 R Intends to Have A(another) Baby Some Time?	Raw
SUREINT	4551	4551	GC-2 R How Sure R will/ will not have A(another) baby?	Raw
INTENDN	4552	4553	GC-3 Number of (more) Babies R Intends	Raw
EXPECTL	4554	4555	GC-4 Largest Number of (additional) Babies R Intends	Raw
EXPECTS	4556	4557	GC-5 Smallest Number of (additional) Babies R Intends	Raw
Section H				
HLPPRG	4558	4558	HA-1 Ever Received Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Raw
HOWMANYR	4559	4559	HA-2 # of Partners with Whom R Sought Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Raw
SEEKWHO1	4560	4560	HA-3 Sought Medical Help to Get Pregnant with Current H/P	Raw
SEEKWHO2	4561	4561	HA-4 Ever Sought Medical Help to Get Pregnant with Current H/P	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
TYPALLPG1	4562	4562	HA-5 Infertility Services Received-1st mention	Raw
TYPALLPG2	4563	4563	HA-5 Infertility Services Received-2nd mention	Raw
TYPALLPG3	4564	4564	HA-5 Infertility Services Received-3rd mention	Raw
TYPALLPG4	4565	4565	HA-5 Infertility Services Received-4th mention	Raw
TYPALLPG5	4566	4566	HA-5 Infertility Services Received-5th mention	Raw
TYPALLPG6	4567	4567	HA-5 Infertility Services Received-6th mention	Raw
WHOTEST	4568	4568	HA-5a Who had Infertility Testing - R or Partner or Both	Raw
WHARTIN	4569	4569	HA-5b R Inseminated with Partner or Donor Sperm	Raw
OTMEDHEP1	4570	4570	HA-5c Other Infertility Services Received-1st mention	Raw
OTMEDHEP2	4571	4571	HA-5c Other Infertility Services Received-2nd mention	Raw
OTMEDHEP3	4572	4572	HA-5c Other Infertility Services Received-3rd mention	Raw
OTMEDHEP4	4573	4573	HA-5c Other Infertility Services Received-4th mention	Raw
OTMEDHEP5	4574	4574	HA-5c Other Infertility Services Received-5th mention	Raw
INSCOVPG	4575	4575	HA-6 Infertility Services Covered by Private Insurance	Raw
FSTHPPG_M	4576	4577	HA-7 Month 1st Went for Medical Help To Get Pregnant	Raw
FSTHPPG_Y	4578	4581	HA-7 Year 1st Went for Medical Help To Get Pregnant	Raw
CMPGVIS1	4582	4585	CM of First Visit for Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Computed
TRYLONG2	4586	4587	HA-8 How Long R Trying To Get Pregnant	Raw
UNIT_TRYLONG	4588	4588	HA-8 Unit (months/years) for How Long Trying to Get Pregnant	Raw
HLPPGNOW	4589	4589	HA-9 R Currently Pursuing Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Raw
RCNTPGH_M	4590	4591	HA-10 Month of Last/Most Recent Visit for Help to Get Pregnant	Raw
RCNTPGH_Y	4592	4595	HA-10 Year of Last/Most Recent Visit for Help to Get Pregnant	Raw
CMPGVISL	4596	4599	CM of Last/Most Recent Visit for Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Computed
NUMVSTPG	4600	4601	HA-11 # Visits in Last 12 Mos for Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Raw
PRGVISIT	4602	4604	# of Visits in Last 12 Months for Medical Help to Get Pregnant	Computed
HLPMC	4605	4605	HB-1 Ever Received Medical Help To Prevent Miscarriage	Raw
TYPALLMC1	4606	4606	HB-2 Miscarriage Services-1st Mentioned	Raw
TYPALLMC2	4607	4607	HB-2 Miscarriage Services-2nd Mentioned	Raw
TYPALLMC3	4608	4608	HB-2 Miscarriage Services-3rd Mentioned	Raw
TYPALLMC4	4609	4609	HB-2 Miscarriage Services-4th Mentioned	Raw
TYPALLMC5	4610	4610	HB-2 Miscarriage Services-5th Mentioned	Raw
TYPALLMC6	4611	4611	HB-2 Miscarriage Services-6th Mentioned	Raw
MISCSUM	4612	4613	HB-3 # of Miscarriages at First Visit for Miscarriage Services	Raw
INFRTPRB1	4614	4614	HB-4 Ever Told You Had Any Infertility Problems-1st Mentioned	Raw
INFRTPRB2	4615	4615	HB-4 Ever Told You Had Any Infertility Problems-2nd Mentioned	Raw
INFRTPRB3	4616	4616	HB-4 Ever Told You Had Any Infertility Problems-3rd Mentioned	Raw
INFRTPRB4	4617	4617	HB-4 Ever Told You Had Any Infertility Problems-4th Mentioned	Raw
INFRTPRB5	4618	4618	HB-4 Ever Told You Had Any Infertility Problems-5th Mentioned	Raw
INFRTPRB6	4619	4619	HB-4 Ever Told You Had Any Infertility Problems-6th Mentioned	Raw
DUCHFREQ	4620	4620	HC-1 Last 12 Mos: How Often R Douched	Raw
DUCHWHEN	4621	4621	HC-2 Timing of Douching: After Sex or Other Times	Raw
PID	4622	4622	HD-1 Has R Ever Been Treated For PID	Raw
PIDSYMPT	4623	4623	HD-2 Was R Having Any Symptoms that Prompted PID Treatment	Raw
PIDTX	4624	4625	HD-3 Number of Times R was Treated For PID	Raw
LSTPIDTX_M	4626	4627	HD-4 Month R Was Last Treated For PID	Raw
LSTPIDTX_Y	4628	4631	HD-4 Year R Was Last Treated For PID	Raw
CMPIDLST	4632	4635	CM of Last/Most Recent PID Treatment	Computed
DIABETES	4636	4636	HD-5 Diabetes: Ever Diagnosed	Raw
GESTDIAB	4637	4637	HD-6 Nongestational Diabetes: Ever Diagnosed	Raw
OVACYST	4638	4638	HD-7 Ovarian Cyst: Ever Diagnosed	Raw
UF	4639	4639	HD-8 Uterine Fibroids: Ever Diagnosed	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
ENDO	4640	4640	HD-9 Endometriosis: Ever Diagnosed	Raw
OVUPROB	4641	4641	HD-10 Ovulation/Menstrual Problems: Ever Diagnosed	Raw
LIMITED	4642	4642	HD-11 Activities Limited b/c Physical/Mental/Emotional Problem	Raw
EQUIPMNT	4643	4643	HD-12 Health Problem That Requires Special Equipment	Raw
DONBLD85	4644	4644	HE-1 Has R Donated Blood Since March 1985	Raw
HIVTEST	4645	4645	HE-2 Any HIV Test Outside of Blood Donation	Raw
WHENHIV_M	4646	4647	HE-3 Month of Most Recent HIV Test	Raw
WHENHIV_Y	4648	4651	HE-3 Year of Most Recent HIV Test	Raw
CMHIVTST	4652	4655	CM of Last (or Most Recent) HIV Test	Computed
HIVTSTYR	4656	4656	HE-3b Has R had HIV test in last 12 months	Raw
RAPIDHIV	4657	4657	HE-3c Was last HIV test a rapid test	Raw
HIVSOON	4658	4658	HE-3d How soon R received results of last HIV test	Raw
HIVKIND	4659	4659	HE-3e Mode of last HIV test -oral swab , finger blood, or arm blood	Raw
PLCHIV	4660	4661	HE-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV Test	Raw
HIVTST	4662	4663	HE-5 Reason For This Last HIV Test-1st mention	Raw
WHOSUGG	4664	4664	HE-5b Who suggested R be tested for HIV	Raw
TALKDOCT	4665	4665	HE-6 Did Doctor Talk With R about HIV/AIDS After HIV Test	Raw
AIDSTALK01	4666	4667	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-1st mention	Raw
AIDSTALK02	4668	4669	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-2nd mention	Raw
AIDSTALK03	4670	4671	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-3rd mention	Raw
AIDSTALK04	4672	4673	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-4th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK05	4674	4674	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-5th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK06	4675	4675	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-6th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK07	4676	4677	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-7th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK08	4678	4679	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-8th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK09	4680	4681	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-9th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK10	4682	4683	HE-7 HIV Topics Covered in Post-Test Counseling-10th mention	Raw
RETROVIR	4684	4684	HE-8 T/F: Treatment to Prevent Perinatal HIV Transmission	Raw
PREGHIV	4685	4685	HE-9 R Tested for HIV During Last Completed Pregnancy	Raw
HPVKNOW	4686	4686	HF-1 R Ever Heard of Human Papillomavirus (HPV)	Raw
VACCKNOW	4687	4687	HF-2 R Ever Heard of HPV Vaccine or Gardasil	Raw
EVERVACC	4688	4688	HF-3 R Ever Received HPV Vaccine or Gardasil	Raw
VACCPROB	4689	4689	HF-4 How Likely R Will Receive HPV Vaccine in Next 12 Mos	Raw
WHYNOVAC	4690	4691	HF-5 Main Reason Why R Will Not Receive HPV Vaccine in Next 12 Mos	Raw
DAUGHTVAC	4692	4692	HF-6 R's Daughter 9-18 Years Has Received HPV Vaccine or Gardasil	Raw
DAUGHTPRB	4693	4693	HF-7 How Likely R's Daughter 9-18 Will Receive HPV Vaccine in Next 12 Mos	Raw
DAUGHTWHY	4694	4695	HF-8 Main Reason Why R's Daughter 9-18 Won't Receive HPV Vaccine in Next 12 Mos	Raw
Section I				
USUALCAR	4696	4696	IA-0a Is there place R usually goes when sick	Raw
USLPLACE	4697	4698	IA-0b Place R usually goes when sick	Raw
COVER12	4699	4699	IA-1 Whether R lacked health care coverage any time in last 12 months	Raw
NUMNOCOV	4700	4701	IA-2 How many of the last 12 months was R without coverage	Raw
COVERHOW01	4702	4703	IA-3 Type of health care coverage last 12 months - 1st mention	Raw
COVERHOW02	4704	4705	IA-3 Type of health care coverage last 12 months - 2nd mention	Raw
COVERHOW03	4706	4707	IA-3 Type of health care coverage last 12 mos - 3rd mention	Raw
COVERHOW04	4708	4709	IA-3 Type of health care coverage last 12 months - 4th mention	Raw
NOWCOVER01	4710	4711	IA-4 Type of health care R covered by now - 1st mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
NOWCOVER02	4712	4713	IA-4 Type of health care R covered by now - 2nd mention	Raw
NOWCOVER03	4714	4715	IA-4 Type of health care R covered by now - 3rd mention	Raw
NOWCOVER04	4716	4716	IA-4 Type of health care R covered by now - 4th mention	Raw
SAMEADD	4717	4717	IB-1 R living at curr address on April 1, 2000	Raw
CNTRY00	4718	4718	IB-2 R living in US on April 1, 2000	Raw
BRNOUT	4719	4719	IB-8 Whether R was born outside of US	Raw
yrstrus	4720	4723	Year R came to the United States to stay	Computed
PAYDU	4724	4724	IB-10 Current living quarters owned/rented, etc	Raw
RELRAISD	4725	4726	IC-1/IC-2 Religion in which R was raised	Intermediate
ATTND14	4727	4727	IC-4 How often R attended religious services at age 14	Raw
RELCURR	4728	4729	IC-5/IC-6 Religion R is now	Intermediate
RELTRAD	4730	4730	Current religious affiliation by Protestant categories	Intermediate
FUNDAM1	4731	4731	IC-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 1st mention	Raw
FUNDAM2	4732	4732	IC-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 2nd mention	Raw
FUNDAM3	4733	4733	IC-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 3rd mention	Raw
FUNDAM4	4734	4734	IC-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 4th mention	Raw
RELDLIFE	4735	4735	IC-9 How important is religion in R's daily life	Raw
ATTNDNOW	4736	4736	IC-8 How often R currently attends religious services	Raw
EVWRK6MO	4737	4737	ID-1 Whether R ever worked full-time for 6+ months	Raw
BEGFSTWK_M	4738	4739	ID-2 Month R started 1st period of full-time work lasting 6+ months	Raw
BEGFSTWK_Y	4740	4743	ID-2 Year R started 1st period of full-time work lasting 6+ months	Raw
CMBFSTWK	4744	4747	Century month for date R began 1st period of full-time work that lasted 6 months or longer	Computed
EVRNTWRK	4748	4748	ID-3 Whether R ever did not work full-time for 6+ months	Raw
WRK12MOS	4749	4750	ID-4 How many of last 12 months did R work	Raw
FPT12MOS	4751	4751	ID-5 Did R work full-time, part-time or both in last 12 months	Raw
DOLASTWK1	4752	4752	IE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 1st mention	Raw
DOLASTWK2	4753	4753	IE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 2nd mention	Raw
DOLASTWK3	4754	4754	IE-1 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 3rd mention	Raw
DOLASTWK4	4755	4755	IE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 4th mention	Raw
DOLASTWK5	4756	4756	IE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention	Raw
DOLASTWK6	4757	4757	IE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention	Raw
rwrkst	4758	4758	Whether R is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job)	Computed
everwork	4759	4759	Whether R ever worked full-time for 6 months or more, or worked at all in the last 12 months	Computed
RPAYJOB	4760	4760	IE-2 Did R ever work at job for pay on regular basis	Raw
RNUMJOB	4761	4761	IE-3 Number of jobs R worked last week or last week worked	Raw
RFTPTX	4762	4762	IE-4 R worked full- or part-time at curr/last/primary job	Raw
REARNTY	4763	4763	Whether R is currently working or ever worked at all	Computed
SPLSTWK1	4764	4764	IF-1 H/P doing what last week (employment status) - 1st mention	Raw
SPLSTWK2	4765	4765	IF-1 H/P doing what last week (employment status) - 2nd mention	Raw
SPLSTWK3	4766	4766	IF-1 H/P doing what last week (employment status) - 3rd mention	Raw
SPLSTWK4	4767	4767	IF-1 H/P doing what last week (employment status) - 4th mention	Raw
SPLSTWK5	4768	4768	IF-1 H/P doing what last week (employment status) - 5th mention	Raw
spwrkst	4769	4769	Whether R's husband/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job)	Computed
SPPAYJOB	4770	4770	IF-2 Did H/P ever work at a job for pay on regular basis	Raw
SPNUMJOB	4771	4771	IF-3 Number of jobs H/P worked last week or last week worked	Raw
SPFTPTX	4772	4772	IF-3 H/P worked full- or part-time at curr/last/primary job	Raw
spearnty	4773	4773	Whether R's husband/partner ever worked for pay	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CHCARANY	4774	4774	IG-1 Last 4 weeks child/ren cared for in regular arrangement	Raw
CHCARTYP01	4775	4776	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 1st mention	Raw
CHCARTYP02	4777	4778	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 2nd mention	Raw
CHCARTYP03	4779	4780	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 3rd mention	Raw
CHCARTYP04	4781	4782	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 4th mention	Raw
CHCARTYP05	4783	4784	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 5th mention	Raw
CHCARTYP06	4785	4786	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 6th mention	Raw
CHCARTYP07	4787	4788	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 7th mention	Raw
CHCARTYP08	4789	4790	IG-2 Type of child care used in last 4 weeks - 8th mention	Raw
BETTER	4791	4791	IH-1 Better to get married than to stay single	Raw
STAYTOG	4792	4792	IH-2 Divorce best solution when cannot work out marriage problems	Raw
SAMESEX	4793	4793	IH-3 Sexual relations between two same-sex adults is all right	Raw
ANYACT	4794	4794	IH-4 Any sexual act between two consenting adults is all right	Raw
SXOK18	4795	4795	IH-5 Okay if unmarried 18 year olds have sex if strong affection	Raw
SXOK16	4796	4796	IH-6 Okay if unmarried 16 year olds have sex if strong affection	Raw
CHUNLESS	4797	4797	IH-6a People can't be really happy unless they have children	Raw
CHREWARD	4798	4798	IH-7 Rewards of being a parent worth it despite cost	Raw
CHSUPPOR	4799	4799	IH-8 Okay for unmarried female to have a child	Raw
GAYADOPT	4800	4800	IH-9 Gay adults should have the right to adopt	Raw
OKCOHAB	4801	4801	IH-10 A young couple should not live together unless married	Raw
WARM	4802	4802	IH-11 Working mom can establish secure relationship with child	Raw
ACHIEVE	4803	4803	IH-12 Better if man earns main living and woman stays home	Raw
FAMILY	4804	4804	IH-13 More important man spend time family vs. success in career	Raw
REACTSLF	4805	4805	IH-14 How R would feel if she got pregnant now	Raw
CHBOTHER	4806	4806	IH-15 How bothered would R be if she did not have children	Raw
MARRFAIL	4807	4807	IH-16 Marriage has not worked out for most people	Raw
CHCOHAB	4808	4808	IH-17 OK for cohab couple to have and raise children	Raw
PRVNTDIV	4809	4809	IH-18 Living together before marriage may prevent divorce	Raw
GETALONG	4810	4810	IH-19 Living together is a good way for a couple to make sure they get along	Raw
LESSPLSR	4811	4811	II-2 Chance less physical pleasure if used condom	Raw
EMBARRAS	4812	4812	II-4 Chance condom discussion would embarrass R and new P	Raw
APPREC1	4813	4813	II-5 Chance R would appreciate if a new P used a condom	Raw
ACASILANG	4814	4814	II-6 Language to be used in ACASI	Raw
Section J (Audio CASI)				
GENHEALT	4815	4815	JA-4 R's General Health	Raw
RWEIGHT	4816	4818	JA-6 R's Weight (pounds)	Raw
INCHES	4819	4820	Height (converted to inches) (original version)	Computed
BMI	4821	4822	Body Mass Index (computed in post-processing)	Computed
EARNTYPE	4823	4823	JI-0a Report total earnings before taxes by week/month/year	Raw
EARN	4824	4825	JI-0b Total earnings reported by category	Raw
EARNDK1	4826	4826	JI-0c If DK/RF total earnings, was it \$20,000 or more	Raw
EARNDK2	4827	4827	JI-0d If more than \$20,000, was it \$50,000 or more	Raw
EARNDK3	4828	4828	JI-0e If more than \$50,000, was it \$75,000 or more	Raw
WAGE	4829	4829	JI-1a In prior calendar year, received income from wages/salaries	Raw
SELFINC	4830	4830	JI-1b In prior calendar year, received income from self-employment	Raw
SOCSEC	4831	4831	JI-1c In prior calendar year, received income from Social Security	Raw
DISABIL	4832	4832	JI-1d In prior calendar year, received income from disability pension	Raw
RETIRE	4833	4833	JI-1e In prior calendar year, received income from retirement	Raw
SSI	4834	4834	JI-1f In prior calendar year, received income from Supplemental Security Income	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
UNEMP	4835	4835	JI-1g In prior calendar year, received income from unemployment comp	Raw
CHLDSUPP	4836	4836	JI-1h In prior calendar year, received income from child support	Raw
INTEREST	4837	4837	JI-1i In prior calendar year, received interest from savings	Raw
DIVIDEND	4838	4838	JI-1j In prior calendar year, received dividends from stocks/royalties/trusts	Raw
OTHINC	4839	4839	JI-1k In prior calendar year, received other income (ex: alimony, VA, Worker's Comp)	Raw
TOINCWMY	4840	4840	JI-2 Prefer to report total income per week/month/year	Raw
TOTINC	4841	4842	JI-3 Total combined family income reported by category in prior calendar year	Raw
FMINCDK1	4843	4843	JI-3a If DK/RF combined family income, was it \$20,000 or more?	Raw
FMINCDK2	4844	4844	JI-3b If more than \$20,000, was it \$50,000 or more?	Raw
FMINCDK3	4845	4845	JI-3c If more than \$50,000, was it \$75,000 or more?	Raw
PUBASST	4846	4846	JI-4 Received CASH assistance from state/county welfare program in prior calendar year	Raw
PUBASTYP1	4847	4847	JI-5 Type of CASH assistance program n prior calendar year-1st mention	Raw
FOODSTMP	4848	4848	JI-6 In prior calendar year, received food stamps	Raw
WIC	4849	4849	JI-7 In prior calendar year, received WIC	Raw
HLPTRANS	4850	4850	JI-8a In prior calendar year, received transportation assistance	Raw
HLPCHLDC	4851	4851	JI-8b In prior calendar year, received child care services or assistance	Raw
HLPJOB	4852	4852	JI-8c In prior calendar year, received job training/search help from social svcs	Raw
Recodes and Imputation Flags				
AGER	4853	4854	R's age at interview (RECODE)	Recode
FMARITAL	4855	4855	Formal (legal) marital status (RECODE)	Recode
RMARITAL	4856	4856	Informal marital status (RECODE)	Recode
EDUCAT	4857	4858	Education (number of years of schooling) (RECODE)	Recode
HIEDUC	4859	4860	Highest completed year of school or highest degree received (RECODE)	Recode
HISPANIC	4861	4861	Hispanic origin of respondent (RECODE)	Recode
NUMRACE	4862	4862	Intermediate variable for multiple race reporting (used for HISPRACE2)	Intermediate
RACE	4863	4863	Race of respondent (RECODE)	Recode
HISPRACE	4864	4864	Race & Hispanic origin of respondent - 1977 OMB standards (RECODE)	Recode
HISPRACE2	4865	4865	Race & Hispanic origin of respondent - 1997 OMB standards (RECODE)	Recode
NUMKDHH	4866	4867	Number of bio/adopt/related/legal children under age 18 in household (RECODE)	Recode
NUMFMHH	4868	4868	Number of family members in household (RECODE)	Recode
HHFAMTYP	4869	4869	Type of household/family structure (RECODE)	Recode
HHPARTYP	4870	4870	Type of parental situation in household (RECODE)	Recode
NCHILDHH	4871	4871	Number of R's bio or non-bio children (18 or younger) living in household (RECODE)	Recode
HHKIDTYP	4872	4872	Whether R has children (18 or younger), and whether bio or non-bio, living in the household (RECODE)	Recode
CSPBBHH	4873	4873	Number of R's biological children (18 or younger) with current spouse/cohabiting partner who live in household (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CSPBSSH	4874	4874	Number of R's biological children (18 or younger) in household who are the not the biological children of her current husband/cohabiting partner (RECODE)	Recode
CSPOKDHH	4875	4875	Number of all other children (18 or younger) living in household with R and current spouse/cohabiting partner (RECODE)	Recode
INTCTFAM	4876	4876	Intact status of childhood family (RECODE)	Recode
PARAGE14	4877	4877	Parental living situation at age 14 (RECODE)	Recode
EDUCMOM	4878	4879	Mother's (or mother-figure's) education (RECODE)	Recode
AGEMOMB1	4880	4881	Age of mother (or mother-figure) at first birth (RECODE)	Recode
AGER_I	4882	4882	AGER Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMARITAL_I	4883	4883	FMARITAL Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARITAL_I	4884	4884	RMARITAL Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
EDUCAT_I	4885	4885	EDUCAT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HIEDUC_I	4886	4886	HIEDUC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HISPANIC_I	4887	4887	HISPANIC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RACE_I	4888	4888	RACE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HISPRACE_I	4889	4889	HISPRACE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HISPRACE2_I	4890	4890	HISPRACE2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
NUMKDHH_I	4891	4891	NUMKDHH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
NUMFMHH_I	4892	4892	NUMFMHH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HHFAMTYP_I	4893	4893	HHFAMTYP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HHPARTYP_I	4894	4894	HHPARTYP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
NCHILDHH_I	4895	4895	NCHILDHH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HHKIDTYP_I	4896	4896	HHKIDTYP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CSPBBHH_I	4897	4897	CSPBBHH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CSPBSSH_I	4898	4898	CSPBSSH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CSPOKDHH_I	4899	4899	CSPOKHH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INTCTFAM_I	4900	4900	INTCTFAM Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PARAGE14_I	4901	4901	PARAGE14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
EDUCMOM_I	4902	4902	EDUCMOM Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEMOMB1_I	4903	4903	AGEMOMB1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RCURPREG	4904	4904	Whether R is currently pregnant (RECODE)	Recode
PREGNUM	4905	4906	CAPI-based total number of pregnancies (RECODE)	Recode
COMPREG	4907	4908	CAPI-based total number of completed pregnancies (RECODE)	Recode
LOSSNUM	4909	4910	CAPI-based total number of spontaneous pregnancy losses (RECODE)	Recode
ABORTION	4911	4912	CAPI-based total number of induced abortions (RECODE)	Recode
LBPREGS	4913	4914	CAPI-based total number of pregs ending in live birth (RECODE)	Recode
PARITY	4915	4916	CAPI-based total number of live births (accounting for mult birth) (RECODE)	Recode
BIRTHS5	4917	4917	Number of live births in last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM01	4918	4918	Outcome of pregnancy - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM02	4919	4919	Outcome of pregnancy - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM03	4920	4920	Outcome of pregnancy - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM04	4921	4921	Outcome of pregnancy - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM05	4922	4922	Outcome of pregnancy - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM06	4923	4923	Outcome of pregnancy - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM07	4924	4924	Outcome of pregnancy - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM08	4925	4925	Outcome of pregnancy - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM09	4926	4926	Outcome of pregnancy - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM10	4927	4927	Outcome of pregnancy - 10th (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OUTCOM11	4928	4928	Outcome of pregnancy - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM12	4929	4929	Outcome of pregnancy - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM13	4930	4930	Outcome of pregnancy - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM14	4931	4931	Outcome of pregnancy - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM15	4932	4932	Outcome of pregnancy - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM16	4933	4933	Outcome of pregnancy - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM17	4934	4934	Outcome of pregnancy - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM18	4935	4935	Outcome of pregnancy - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
OUTCOM19	4936	4936	Outcome of pregnancy - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND01	4937	4940	CM date when pregnancy ended - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND02	4941	4944	CM date when pregnancy ended - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND03	4945	4948	CM date when pregnancy ended - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND04	4949	4952	CM date when pregnancy ended - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND05	4953	4956	CM date when pregnancy ended - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND06	4957	4960	CM date when pregnancy ended - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND07	4961	4964	CM date when pregnancy ended - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND08	4965	4968	CM date when pregnancy ended - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND09	4969	4972	CM date when pregnancy ended - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND10	4973	4976	CM date when pregnancy ended - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND11	4977	4980	CM date when pregnancy ended - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND12	4981	4984	CM date when pregnancy ended - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND13	4985	4988	CM date when pregnancy ended - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND14	4989	4992	CM date when pregnancy ended - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND15	4993	4996	CM date when pregnancy ended - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND16	4997	5000	CM date when pregnancy ended - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND17	5001	5004	CM date when pregnancy ended - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND18	5005	5008	CM date when pregnancy ended - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
DATEND19	5009	5012	CM date when pregnancy ended - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG01	5013	5016	Age when pregnancy ended - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG02	5017	5020	Age when pregnancy ended - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG03	5021	5024	Age when pregnancy ended - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG04	5025	5028	Age when pregnancy ended - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG05	5029	5032	Age when pregnancy ended - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG06	5033	5036	Age when pregnancy ended - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG07	5037	5040	Age when pregnancy ended - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG08	5041	5044	Age when pregnancy ended - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG09	5045	5048	Age when pregnancy ended - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG10	5049	5052	Age when pregnancy ended - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG11	5053	5056	Age when pregnancy ended - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG12	5057	5060	Age when pregnancy ended - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG13	5061	5064	Age when pregnancy ended - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG14	5065	5068	Age when pregnancy ended - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG15	5069	5072	Age when pregnancy ended - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG16	5073	5076	Age when pregnancy ended - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG17	5077	5080	Age when pregnancy ended - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG18	5081	5084	Age when pregnancy ended - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
AGEPRG19	5085	5088	Age when pregnancy ended - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON01	5089	5092	CM date when pregnancy began - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON02	5093	5096	CM date when pregnancy began - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON03	5097	5100	CM date when pregnancy began - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON04	5101	5104	CM date when pregnancy began - 4th (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
DATCON05	5105	5108	CM date when pregnancy began - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON06	5109	5112	CM date when pregnancy began - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON07	5113	5116	CM date when pregnancy began - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON08	5117	5120	CM date when pregnancy began - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON09	5121	5124	CM date when pregnancy began - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON10	5125	5128	CM date when pregnancy began - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON11	5129	5132	CM date when pregnancy began - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON12	5133	5136	CM date when pregnancy began - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON13	5137	5140	CM date when pregnancy began - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON14	5141	5144	CM date when pregnancy began - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON15	5145	5148	CM date when pregnancy began - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON16	5149	5152	CM date when pregnancy began - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON17	5153	5156	CM date when pregnancy began - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON18	5157	5160	CM date when pregnancy began - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
DATCON19	5161	5164	CM date when pregnancy began - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON01	5165	5168	Age when pregnancy began - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON02	5169	5172	Age when pregnancy began - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON03	5173	5176	Age when pregnancy began - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON04	5177	5180	Age when pregnancy began - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON05	5181	5184	Age when pregnancy began - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON06	5185	5188	Age when pregnancy began - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON07	5189	5192	Age when pregnancy began - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON08	5193	5196	Age when pregnancy began - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON09	5197	5200	Age when pregnancy began - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON10	5201	5204	Age when pregnancy began - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON11	5205	5208	Age when pregnancy began - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON12	5209	5212	Age when pregnancy began - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON13	5213	5216	Age when pregnancy began - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON14	5217	5220	Age when pregnancy began - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON15	5221	5224	Age when pregnancy began - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON16	5225	5228	Age when pregnancy began - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON17	5229	5232	Age when pregnancy began - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON18	5233	5236	Age when pregnancy began - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
AGECON19	5237	5240	Age when pregnancy began - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT01	5241	5241	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT02	5242	5242	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT03	5243	5243	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT04	5244	5244	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT05	5245	5245	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT06	5246	5246	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT07	5247	5247	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT08	5248	5248	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT09	5249	5249	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT10	5250	5250	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT11	5251	5251	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT12	5252	5252	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT13	5253	5253	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT14	5254	5254	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT15	5255	5255	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT16	5256	5256	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT17	5257	5257	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 17th (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MAROUT18	5258	5258	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
MAROUT19	5259	5259	Formal marital status when pregnancy ended - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT01	5260	5260	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT02	5261	5261	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT03	5262	5262	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT04	5263	5263	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT05	5264	5264	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT06	5265	5265	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT07	5266	5266	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT08	5267	5267	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT09	5268	5268	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT10	5269	5269	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT11	5270	5270	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT12	5271	5271	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT13	5272	5272	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT14	5273	5273	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT15	5274	5274	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT16	5275	5275	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT17	5276	5276	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT18	5277	5277	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
RMAROUT19	5278	5278	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON01	5279	5279	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON02	5280	5280	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON03	5281	5281	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON04	5282	5282	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON05	5283	5283	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON06	5284	5284	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON07	5285	5285	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON08	5286	5286	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON09	5287	5287	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON10	5288	5288	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON11	5289	5289	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 11th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON12	5290	5290	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON13	5291	5291	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON14	5292	5292	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON15	5293	5293	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON16	5294	5294	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON17	5295	5295	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON18	5296	5296	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
MARCON19	5297	5297	Formal marital status when pregnancy began - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON01	5298	5298	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 1st (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON02	5299	5299	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 2nd (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON03	5300	5300	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 3rd (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON04	5301	5301	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 4th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON05	5302	5302	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 5th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON06	5303	5303	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 6th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON07	5304	5304	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 7th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON08	5305	5305	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 8th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON09	5306	5306	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 9th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON10	5307	5307	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 10th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON11	5308	5308	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 11th (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
RMARCON12	5309	5309	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 12th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON13	5310	5310	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 13th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON14	5311	5311	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 14th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON15	5312	5312	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 15th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON16	5313	5313	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 16th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON17	5314	5314	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 17th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON18	5315	5315	Informal marital status when pregnancy began - 18th (RECODE)	Recode
RMARCON19	5316	5316	Informal marital status when pregnancy ended - 19th (RECODE)	Recode
CEBOW	5317	5318	Number of children born out of wedlock (RECODE)	Recode
CEBOWC	5319	5319	Number of children born in cohabiting unions (RECODE)	Recode
DATBABY1	5320	5323	CM date of 1st live birth (RECODE)	Recode
AGEBABY1	5324	5327	Age at 1st live birth (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD01	5328	5328	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 1st pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD02	5329	5329	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 2nd pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD03	5330	5330	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 3rd pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD04	5331	5331	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 4th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD05	5332	5332	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 5th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD06	5333	5333	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 6th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD07	5334	5334	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 7th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD08	5335	5335	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 8th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD09	5336	5336	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 9th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD10	5337	5337	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 10th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD11	5338	5338	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 11th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD12	5339	5339	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 12th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD13	5340	5340	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 13th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD14	5341	5341	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 14th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD15	5342	5342	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 15th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD16	5343	5343	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 16th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD17	5344	5344	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 17th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD18	5345	5345	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 18th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
LIVCHILD19	5346	5346	Living arrangements of 1st liveborn child from 19th pregnancy (RECODE)	Recode
RCURPREG_I	5347	5347	RCURPREG Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PREGNUM_I	5348	5348	PREGNUM Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
COMPREG_I	5349	5349	COMPREG Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LOSSNUM_I	5350	5350	LOSSNUM Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ABORTION_I	5351	5351	ABORTION Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LBPREGS_I	5352	5352	LBPREGS Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PARITY_I	5353	5353	PARITY Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
BIRTHS5_I	5354	5354	BIRTHS5 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM01_I	5355	5355	OUTCOM01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM02_I	5356	5356	OUTCOM02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM03_I	5357	5357	OUTCOM03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM04_I	5358	5358	OUTCOM04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM05_I	5359	5359	OUTCOM05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM06_I	5360	5360	OUTCOM06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM07_I	5361	5361	OUTCOM07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM08_I	5362	5362	OUTCOM08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM09_I	5363	5363	OUTCOM09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM10_I	5364	5364	OUTCOM10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM11_I	5365	5365	OUTCOM11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM12_I	5366	5366	OUTCOM12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM13_I	5367	5367	OUTCOM13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM14_I	5368	5368	OUTCOM14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM15_I	5369	5369	OUTCOM15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM16_I	5370	5370	OUTCOM16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM17_I	5371	5371	OUTCOM17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM18_I	5372	5372	OUTCOM18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OUTCOM19_I	5373	5373	OUTCOM19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND01_I	5374	5374	DATEND01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND02_I	5375	5375	DATEND02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND03_I	5376	5376	DATEND03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND04_I	5377	5377	DATEND04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND05_I	5378	5378	DATEND05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND06_I	5379	5379	DATEND06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND07_I	5380	5380	DATEND07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND08_I	5381	5381	DATEND08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND09_I	5382	5382	DATEND09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND10_I	5383	5383	DATEND10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND11_I	5384	5384	DATEND11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND12_I	5385	5385	DATEND12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND13_I	5386	5386	DATEND13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND14_I	5387	5387	DATEND14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND15_I	5388	5388	DATEND15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND16_I	5389	5389	DATEND16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND17_I	5390	5390	DATEND17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND18_I	5391	5391	DATEND18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEND19_I	5392	5392	DATEND19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG01_I	5393	5393	AGEPRG01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG02_I	5394	5394	AGEPRG02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG03_I	5395	5395	AGEPRG03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG04_I	5396	5396	AGEPRG04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG05_I	5397	5397	AGEPRG05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG06_I	5398	5398	AGEPRG06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
AGEPRG07_I	5399	5399	AGEPRG07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG08_I	5400	5400	AGEPRG08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG09_I	5401	5401	AGEPRG09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG10_I	5402	5402	AGEPRG10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG11_I	5403	5403	AGEPRG11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG12_I	5404	5404	AGEPRG12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG13_I	5405	5405	AGEPRG13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG14_I	5406	5406	AGEPRG14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG15_I	5407	5407	AGEPRG15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG16_I	5408	5408	AGEPRG16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG17_I	5409	5409	AGEPRG17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG18_I	5410	5410	AGEPRG18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEPRG19_I	5411	5411	AGEPRG19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON01_I	5412	5412	DATCON01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON02_I	5413	5413	DATCON02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON03_I	5414	5414	DATCON03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON04_I	5415	5415	DATCON04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON05_I	5416	5416	DATCON05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON06_I	5417	5417	DATCON06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON07_I	5418	5418	DATCON07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON08_I	5419	5419	DATCON08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON09_I	5420	5420	DATCON09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON10_I	5421	5421	DATCON10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON11_I	5422	5422	DATCON11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON12_I	5423	5423	DATCON12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON13_I	5424	5424	DATCON13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON14_I	5425	5425	DATCON14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON15_I	5426	5426	DATCON15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON16_I	5427	5427	DATCON16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON17_I	5428	5428	DATCON17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON18_I	5429	5429	DATCON18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATCON19_I	5430	5430	DATCON19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON01_I	5431	5431	AGECON01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON02_I	5432	5432	AGECON02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON03_I	5433	5433	AGECON03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON04_I	5434	5434	AGECON04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON05_I	5435	5435	AGECON05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON06_I	5436	5436	AGECON06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON07_I	5437	5437	AGECON07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON08_I	5438	5438	AGECON08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON09_I	5439	5439	AGECON09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON10_I	5440	5440	AGECON10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON11_I	5441	5441	AGECON11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON12_I	5442	5442	AGECON12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON13_I	5443	5443	AGECON13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON14_I	5444	5444	AGECON14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON15_I	5445	5445	AGECON15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON16_I	5446	5446	AGECON16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON17_I	5447	5447	AGECON17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON18_I	5448	5448	AGECON18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGECON19_I	5449	5449	AGECON19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MAROUT01_I	5450	5450	MAROUT01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT02_I	5451	5451	MAROUT02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT03_I	5452	5452	MAROUT03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT04_I	5453	5453	MAROUT04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT05_I	5454	5454	MAROUT05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT06_I	5455	5455	MAROUT06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT07_I	5456	5456	MAROUT07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT08_I	5457	5457	MAROUT08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT09_I	5458	5458	MAROUT09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT10_I	5459	5459	MAROUT10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT11_I	5460	5460	MAROUT11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT12_I	5461	5461	MAROUT12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT13_I	5462	5462	MAROUT13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT14_I	5463	5463	MAROUT14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT15_I	5464	5464	MAROUT15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT16_I	5465	5465	MAROUT16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT17_I	5466	5466	MAROUT17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT18_I	5467	5467	MAROUT18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAROUT19_I	5468	5468	MAROUT19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT01_I	5469	5469	RMAROUT01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT02_I	5470	5470	RMAROUT02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT03_I	5471	5471	RMAROUT03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT04_I	5472	5472	RMAROUT04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT05_I	5473	5473	RMAROUT05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT06_I	5474	5474	RMAROUT06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT07_I	5475	5475	RMAROUT07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT08_I	5476	5476	RMAROUT08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT09_I	5477	5477	RMAROUT09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT10_I	5478	5478	RMAROUT10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT11_I	5479	5479	RMAROUT11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT12_I	5480	5480	RMAROUT12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT13_I	5481	5481	RMAROUT13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT14_I	5482	5482	RMAROUT14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT15_I	5483	5483	RMAROUT15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT16_I	5484	5484	RMAROUT16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT17_I	5485	5485	RMAROUT17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT18_I	5486	5486	RMAROUT18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMAROUT19_I	5487	5487	RMAROUT19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON01_I	5488	5488	MARCON01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON02_I	5489	5489	MARCON02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON03_I	5490	5490	MARCON03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON04_I	5491	5491	MARCON04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON05_I	5492	5492	MARCON05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON06_I	5493	5493	MARCON06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON07_I	5494	5494	MARCON07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON08_I	5495	5495	MARCON08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON09_I	5496	5496	MARCON09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON10_I	5497	5497	MARCON10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON11_I	5498	5498	MARCON11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON12_I	5499	5499	MARCON12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON13_I	5500	5500	MARCON13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MARCON14_I	5501	5501	MARCON14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON15_I	5502	5502	MARCON15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON16_I	5503	5503	MARCON16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON17_I	5504	5504	MARCON17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON18_I	5505	5505	MARCON18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARCON19_I	5506	5506	MARCON19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON01_I	5507	5507	RMARCON01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON02_I	5508	5508	RMARCON02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON03_I	5509	5509	RMARCON03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON04_I	5510	5510	RMARCON04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON05_I	5511	5511	RMARCON05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON06_I	5512	5512	RMARCON06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON07_I	5513	5513	RMARCON07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON08_I	5514	5514	RMARCON08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON09_I	5515	5515	RMARCON09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON10_I	5516	5516	RMARCON10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON11_I	5517	5517	RMARCON11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON12_I	5518	5518	RMARCON12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON13_I	5519	5519	RMARCON13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON14_I	5520	5520	RMARCON14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON15_I	5521	5521	RMARCON15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON16_I	5522	5522	RMARCON16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON17_I	5523	5523	RMARCON17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON18_I	5524	5524	RMARCON18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RMARCON19_I	5525	5525	RMARCON19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CEBOW_I	5526	5526	CEBOW Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CEBOWC_I	5527	5527	CEBOWC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATBABY1_I	5528	5528	DATBABY1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEBABY1_I	5529	5529	AGEBABY1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD01_I	5530	5530	LIVCHILD01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD02_I	5531	5531	LIVCHILD02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD03_I	5532	5532	LIVCHILD03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD04_I	5533	5533	LIVCHILD04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD05_I	5534	5534	LIVCHILD05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD06_I	5535	5535	LIVCHILD06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD07_I	5536	5536	LIVCHILD07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD08_I	5537	5537	LIVCHILD08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD09_I	5538	5538	LIVCHILD09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD10_I	5539	5539	LIVCHILD10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD11_I	5540	5540	LIVCHILD11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD12_I	5541	5541	LIVCHILD12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD13_I	5542	5542	LIVCHILD13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD14_I	5543	5543	LIVCHILD14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD15_I	5544	5544	LIVCHILD15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD16_I	5545	5545	LIVCHILD16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD17_I	5546	5546	LIVCHILD17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD18_I	5547	5547	LIVCHILD18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIVCHILD19_I	5548	5548	LIVCHILD19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMARNO	5549	5549	Number of times R has been married (RECODE)	Recode
CSPBIOKD	5550	5551	Total number of biological children R has had with current spouse or cohabiting partner (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MARDAT01	5552	5555	CM date of R's 1st marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT02	5556	5559	CM date of R's 2nd marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT03	5560	5563	CM date of R's 3rd marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT04	5564	5567	CM date of R's 4th marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT05	5568	5571	CM date of R's 5th marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT06	5572	5575	CM date of R's 6th marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS01	5576	5579	CM date when R's 1st marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS02	5580	5583	CM date when R's 2nd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS03	5584	5587	CM date when R's 3rd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS04	5588	5591	CM date when R's 4th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS05	5592	5595	CM date when R's 5th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS06	5596	5599	CM date when R's 6th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND01	5600	5600	How R's 1st marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND02	5601	5601	How R's 2nd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND03	5602	5602	How R's 3rd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND04	5603	5603	How R's 4th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND05	5604	5604	How R's 5th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND06	5605	5605	How R's 6th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
FMAR1AGE	5606	5607	Age at first marriage (RECODE)	Recode
AGEDISS1	5608	5609	Age at dissolution of first marriage (RECODE)	Recode
AGEDD1	5610	5611	Age at divorce or death: 1st marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MAR1DISS	5612	5614	Months btw/1st marriage & dissolution (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
DD1REMAR	5615	5617	Months btw/divorce or death (1st marriage) and remarriage (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
MAR1BIR1	5618	5620	Months btw/1st marriage & 1st birth (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
MAR1CON1	5621	5623	Months btw/1st marriage & 1st conception (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
CON1MAR1	5624	5626	Months btw/1st conception & 1st marriage (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
B1PREMAR	5627	5627	Whether R's first birth was premarital (RECODE)	Recode
COHEVER	5628	5628	Whether R ever cohabited outside of marriage (RECODE)	Recode
EVMARCOH	5629	5629	Whether R ever married or cohabited (RECODE)	Recode
PMARRNO	5630	5631	Number of premarital cohabitations (RECODE)	Recode
NONMARR	5632	5633	Number of nonmarital cohabitations (RECODE)	Recode
TIMESCOH	5634	5635	Total number of cohabitations (RECODE)	Recode
COHAB1	5636	5639	Date of 1st cohabitation (incl. premarital cohabitation) (RECODE)	Recode
COHSTAT	5640	5640	Cohabitation experience relative to 1st marriage (RECODE)	Recode
COHOUT	5641	5641	Outcome of 1st cohabitation (RECODE)	Recode
COH1DUR	5642	5644	Duration (in months) of R's first cohabitation (RECODE)	Recode
HADSEX	5645	5645	Whether R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (RECODE)	Recode
SEXONCE	5646	5646	Whether R has had sex only once (RECODE)	Recode
SEXEVER	5647	5647	Whether R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male since menarche (RECODE)	Recode
VRY1STAG	5648	5649	Age at first intercourse (even if before menarche) (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1AGE	5650	5651	Age at first intercourse since menarche (RECODE)	Recode
VRY1STSX	5652	5655	CM date of first intercourse (even if before menarche) (RECODE)	Recode
DATESEX1	5656	5659	CM date of first intercourse since menarche (RECODE)	Recode
FSEXPAGE	5660	5662	Age of R's first sexual partner at time of first sex (RECODE)	Recode
SEXMAR	5663	5665	Mos btw/1st intercourse (even if before menarche) & 1st marriage (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1FOR	5666	5668	Mos btw/1st intercourse since menarche & 1st marriage (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
SEXUNION	5669	5671	Months between 1st intercourse and 1st coresidential union (marriage or cohabitation) (RECODE)	Recode
SEXOUT	5672	5672	Outcome of 1st sexual intercourse (RECODE)	Recode
FPDUR	5673	5675	Months between 1st and last/most recent intercourse with 1st partner ever (RECODE)	Recode
PARTS1YR	5676	5677	Number of opposite-sex partners in last 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXDATE	5678	5681	CM date of last or most recent sexual intercourse (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXRAGE	5682	5683	R's age at last or most recent sexual intercourse (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXPAGE	5684	5686	R's partner's age at last sexual intercourse (for partners in last 12 mos)	Computed
PARTDUR1	5687	5689	Months between 1st and most recent intercourse with last/most recent partner (RECODE)	Recode
PARTDUR2	5690	5692	Months between 1st and most recent intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner within past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
PARTDUR3	5693	5695	Months between 1st and most recent intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner within past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
RELATP1	5696	5696	Relationship at time of 1st sex with last/most recent partner (RECODE)	Recode
RELATP2	5697	5697	Relationship at time of 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner within past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
RELATP3	5698	5698	Relationship at time of 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner within past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
LIFPRTNR	5699	5700	Number of opposite-sex partners in lifetime (RECODE)	Recode
FMARNO_I	5701	5701	FMARNO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CSPBIOKD_I	5702	5702	CSPBIOKD Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDAT01_I	5703	5703	MARDAT01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDAT02_I	5704	5704	MARDAT02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDAT03_I	5705	5705	MARDAT03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDAT04_I	5706	5706	MARDAT04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDAT05_I	5707	5707	MARDAT05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDAT06_I	5708	5708	MARDAT06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDIS01_I	5709	5709	MARDIS01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDIS02_I	5710	5710	MARDIS02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDIS03_I	5711	5711	MARDIS03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDIS04_I	5712	5712	MARDIS04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDIS05_I	5713	5713	MARDIS05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MARDIS06_I	5714	5714	MARDIS06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAREND01_I	5715	5715	MAREND1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAREND02_I	5716	5716	MAREND2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAREND03_I	5717	5717	MAREND3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAREND04_I	5718	5718	MAREND4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAREND05_I	5719	5719	MAREND5 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAREND06_I	5720	5720	MAREND6 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMAR1AGE_I	5721	5721	FMAR1AGE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEDISS1_I	5722	5722	AGEDISS1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
AGEDD1_I	5723	5723	AGEDD1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAR1DISS_I	5724	5724	MAR1DISS Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DD1REMAR_I	5725	5725	DD1REMAR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAR1BIR1_I	5726	5726	MAR1BIR1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MAR1CON1_I	5727	5727	MAR1CON1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CON1MAR1_I	5728	5728	CON1MAR1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
B1PREMAR_I	5729	5729	B1PREMAR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
COHEVER_I	5730	5730	COHEVER Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
EVMARCOH_I	5731	5731	EVMARCOH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PMARRNO_I	5732	5732	PMARRNO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
NONMARR_I	5733	5733	NONMARR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
TIMESCOH_I	5734	5734	TIMESCOH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
COHAB1_I	5735	5735	COHAB1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
COHSTAT_I	5736	5736	COHSTAT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
COHOUT_I	5737	5737	COHOUT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
COH1DUR_I	5738	5738	COH1DUR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
HADSEX_I	5739	5739	HADSEX Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEXEVER_I	5740	5740	SEXEVER Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
VRY1STAG_I	5741	5741	VRY1STAG Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX1AGE_I	5742	5742	SEX1AGE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
VRY1STSX_I	5743	5743	VRY1STSX Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATESEX1_I	5744	5744	DATESEX1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEXONCE_I	5745	5745	SEXONCE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FSEXPAGE_I	5746	5746	FSEXPAGE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEXMAR_I	5747	5747	SEXMAR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX1FOR_I	5748	5748	SEX1FOR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEXUNION_I	5749	5749	SEXUNION Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEXOUT_I	5750	5750	SEXOUT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPDUR_I	5751	5751	FPDUR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PARTS1YR_I	5752	5752	PARTS1YR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LSEXDATE_I	5753	5753	LSEXDATE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LSEXRAGE_I	5754	5754	LSEXRAGE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PARTDUR1_I	5755	5755	PARTDUR1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PARTDUR2_I	5756	5756	PARTDUR2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PARTDUR3_I	5757	5757	PARTDUR3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RELATP1_I	5758	5758	RELATP1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RELATP2_I	5759	5759	RELATP2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RELATP3_I	5760	5760	RELATP3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LIFPRTNR_I	5761	5761	LIFPRTNR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
STRLOPER	5762	5762	Type of sterilization operation "in effect" (RECODE)	Recode
tubs	5763	5763	R currently sterile from tubal ligation	Intermediate
vasect	5764	5764	R's H/P currently sterile from vasectomy	Intermediate
hyst	5765	5765	R currently sterile from hysterectomy	Intermediate
ovarect	5766	5766	R currently sterile from ovary removal	Intermediate
othr	5767	5767	R currently sterile from other sterilizing operation	Intermediate
othrm	5768	5768	R's H/P curr sterile from operation other than vasectomy	Intermediate
FECUND	5769	5769	Fecundity status (RECODE)	Recode
anybc36	5770	5770	Any method use in 36 months before interview	Intermediate
nosex36	5771	5771	Any months of NONintercourse in 36 months before interview	Intermediate
INFERT	5772	5772	Infertility status (RECODE)	Recode
anybc12	5773	5773	Any method use in 12 months before interview	Intermediate
ANYMTHD	5774	5774	Ever used any method for any reason (RECODE)	Recode
NOSEX12	5775	5776	Number of months of nonintercourse in the 12 months prior to interview (RECODE)	Recode
SEXP3MO	5777	5777	Whether R had sex in past 3 months (from months of nonintercourse series) (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
SEX3MO	5778	5778	Whether R had sex in past 3 months (from sexual partner dates) (RECODE)	Recode
CONSTAT1	5779	5780	Current contraceptive status (1st priority code) (RECODE)	Recode
CONSTAT2	5781	5782	2nd priority code for current contraceptive status (RECODE)	Recode
CONSTAT3	5783	5784	3rd priority code for current contraceptive status (RECODE)	Recode
CONSTAT4	5785	5786	4th priority code for current contraceptive status (RECODE)	Recode
PILLR	5787	5787	Ever used the pill for any reason (RECODE)	Recode
CONDOMR	5788	5788	Ever used condom (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD1	5789	5790	Contraceptive method used at first sex, if any: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD2	5791	5792	Contraceptive method used at first sex, if any: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD3	5793	5794	Contraceptive method used at first sex, if any: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD4	5795	5796	Contraceptive method used at first sex, if any: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
MTHUSE12	5797	5798	Whether used any contraceptive method at last sex in past 12 months (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M1	5799	5800	Contraceptive method used at last sex past 12 mos: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M2	5801	5802	Contraceptive method used at last sex past 12 mos: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M3	5803	5804	Contraceptive method used at last sex past 12 mos: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M4	5805	5805	Contraceptive method used at last sex past 12 mos: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
MTHUSE3	5806	5807	Whether used any contraceptive method at last sex in past 3 mos (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M1	5808	5809	Contraceptive method used last sex past 3 mos: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M2	5810	5811	Contraceptive method used last sex past 3 mos: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M3	5812	5813	Contraceptive method used last sex past 3 mos: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M4	5814	5814	Contraceptive method used last sex past 3 mos: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
NUMP3MOS	5815	5815	Number of male partners in last 3 mos (RECODE)	Recode
FMETHOD1	5816	5817	First method ever used: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
FMETHOD2	5818	5819	First method ever used: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
FMETHOD3	5820	5821	First method ever used: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
FMETHOD4	5822	5823	First method ever used: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
DATEUSE1	5824	5828	Date R used first method for the first time (RECODE)	Recode
SOURCEM1	5829	5830	Source of method used in month prior to interview (1st method) (RECODE)	Recode
SOURCEM2	5831	5832	Source of method used in month prior to interview (2nd method) (RECODE)	Recode
SOURCEM3	5833	5834	Source of method used in month prior to interview (3rd method) (RECODE)	Recode
SOURCEM4	5835	5836	Source of method used in month prior to interview (4th method) (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP01	5837	5837	Wantedness of 1st pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OLDWP02	5838	5838	Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP03	5839	5839	Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP04	5840	5840	Wantedness of 4th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP05	5841	5841	Wantedness of 5th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP06	5842	5842	Wantedness of 6th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP07	5843	5843	Wantedness of 7th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP08	5844	5844	Wantedness of 8th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP09	5845	5845	Wantedness of 9th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP10	5846	5846	Wantedness of 10th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP11	5847	5847	Wantedness of 11th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP12	5848	5848	Wantedness of 12th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP13	5849	5849	Wantedness of 13th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP14	5850	5850	Wantedness of 14th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP15	5851	5851	Wantedness of 15th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP16	5852	5852	Wantedness of 16th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP17	5853	5853	Wantedness of 17th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP18	5854	5854	Wantedness of 18th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWP19	5855	5855	Wantedness of 19th pregnancy--R's partner--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR01	5856	5856	Wantedness of 1st pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR02	5857	5857	Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR03	5858	5858	Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR04	5859	5859	Wantedness of 4th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR05	5860	5860	Wantedness of 5th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR06	5861	5861	Wantedness of 6th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR07	5862	5862	Wantedness of 7th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR08	5863	5863	Wantedness of 8th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR09	5864	5864	Wantedness of 9th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR10	5865	5865	Wantedness of 10th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR11	5866	5866	Wantedness of 11th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OLDWR12	5867	5867	Wantedness of 12th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR13	5868	5868	Wantedness of 13th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR14	5869	5869	Wantedness of 14th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR15	5870	5870	Wantedness of 15th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR16	5871	5871	Wantedness of 16th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR17	5872	5872	Wantedness of 17th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR18	5873	5873	Wantedness of 18th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
OLDWR19	5874	5874	Wantedness of 19th pregnancy--Respondent--cycle 4 version (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP01	5875	5875	Wantedness of 1st pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP02	5876	5876	Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP03	5877	5877	Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP04	5878	5878	Wantedness of 4th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP05	5879	5879	Wantedness of 5th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP06	5880	5880	Wantedness of 6th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP07	5881	5881	Wantedness of 7th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP08	5882	5882	Wantedness of 8th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP09	5883	5883	Wantedness of 9th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP10	5884	5884	Wantedness of 10th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP11	5885	5885	Wantedness of 11th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP12	5886	5886	Wantedness of 12th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP13	5887	5887	Wantedness of 13th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP14	5888	5888	Wantedness of 14th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP15	5889	5889	Wantedness of 15th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP16	5890	5890	Wantedness of 16th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP17	5891	5891	Wantedness of 17th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP18	5892	5892	Wantedness of 18th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTRP19	5893	5893	Wantedness of 19th pregnancy--Respondent (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP01	5894	5894	Wantedness of 1st pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP02	5895	5895	Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP03	5896	5896	Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP04	5897	5897	Wantedness of 4th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP05	5898	5898	Wantedness of 5th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP06	5899	5899	Wantedness of 6th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP07	5900	5900	Wantedness of 7th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP08	5901	5901	Wantedness of 8th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP09	5902	5902	Wantedness of 9th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP10	5903	5903	Wantedness of 10th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP11	5904	5904	Wantedness of 11th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP12	5905	5905	Wantedness of 12th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP13	5906	5906	Wantedness of 13th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP14	5907	5907	Wantedness of 14th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP15	5908	5908	Wantedness of 15th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP16	5909	5909	Wantedness of 16th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
WANTP17	5910	5910	Wantedness of 17th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP18	5911	5911	Wantedness of 18th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP19	5912	5912	Wantedness of 19th pregnancy--R's partner (RECODE)	Recode
WANTP5	5913	5913	Number of wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
STRLOPER_I	5914	5914	STRLOPER Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FECUND_I	5915	5915	FECUND Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INFERT_I	5916	5916	INFERT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ANYMTHD_I	5917	5917	ANYMTHD Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
NOSEX12_I	5918	5918	NOSEX12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEXP3MO_I	5919	5919	SEXP3MO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX3MO_I	5920	5920	SEX3MO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CONSTAT1_I	5921	5921	CONSTAT1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CONSTAT2_I	5922	5922	CONSTAT2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CONSTAT3_I	5923	5923	CONSTAT3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CONSTAT4_I	5924	5924	CONSTAT4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PILLR_I	5925	5925	PILLR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CONDOMR_I	5926	5926	CONDOMR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX1MTHD1_I	5927	5927	SEX1MTHD1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX1MTHD2_I	5928	5928	SEX1MTHD2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX1MTHD3_I	5929	5929	SEX1MTHD3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SEX1MTHD4_I	5930	5930	SEX1MTHD4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MTHUSE12_I	5931	5931	MTHUSE12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH12M1_I	5932	5932	METH12M1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH12M2_I	5933	5933	METH12M2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH12M3_I	5934	5934	METH12M3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH12M4_I	5935	5935	METH12M4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
MTHUSE3_I	5936	5936	MTHUSE3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH3M1_I	5937	5937	METH3M1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH3M2_I	5938	5938	METH3M2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH3M3_I	5939	5939	METH3M3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METH3M4_I	5940	5940	METH3M4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
NUMP3MOS_I	5941	5941	NUMP3MOS Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMETHOD1_I	5942	5942	FMETHOD1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMETHOD2_I	5943	5943	FMETHOD2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMETHOD3_I	5944	5944	FMETHOD3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FMETHOD4_I	5945	5945	FMETHOD4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
DATEUSE1_I	5946	5946	DATEUSE1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SOURCEM1_I	5947	5947	SOURCEM1 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SOURCEM2_I	5948	5948	SOURCEM2 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SOURCEM3_I	5949	5949	SOURCEM3 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
SOURCEM4_I	5950	5950	SOURCEM4 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP01_I	5951	5951	OLDWP01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP02_I	5952	5952	OLDWP02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP03_I	5953	5953	OLDWP03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP04_I	5954	5954	OLDWP04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP05_I	5955	5955	OLDWP05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP06_I	5956	5956	OLDWP06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP07_I	5957	5957	OLDWP07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP08_I	5958	5958	OLDWP08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP09_I	5959	5959	OLDWP09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP10_I	5960	5960	OLDWP10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OLDWP11_I	5961	5961	OLDWP11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP12_I	5962	5962	OLDWP12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP13_I	5963	5963	OLDWP13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP14_I	5964	5964	OLDWP14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP15_I	5965	5965	OLDWP15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP16_I	5966	5966	OLDWP16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP17_I	5967	5967	OLDWP17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP18_I	5968	5968	OLDWP18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWP19_I	5969	5969	OLDWP19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR01_I	5970	5970	OLDWR01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR02_I	5971	5971	OLDWR02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR03_I	5972	5972	OLDWR03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR04_I	5973	5973	OLDWR04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR05_I	5974	5974	OLDWR05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR06_I	5975	5975	OLDWR06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR07_I	5976	5976	OLDWR07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR08_I	5977	5977	OLDWR08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR09_I	5978	5978	OLDWR09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR10_I	5979	5979	OLDWR10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR11_I	5980	5980	OLDWR11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR12_I	5981	5981	OLDWR12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR13_I	5982	5982	OLDWR13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR14_I	5983	5983	OLDWR14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR15_I	5984	5984	OLDWR15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR16_I	5985	5985	OLDWR16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR17_I	5986	5986	OLDWR17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR18_I	5987	5987	OLDWR18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OLDWR19_I	5988	5988	OLDWR19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP01_I	5989	5989	WANTRP01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP02_I	5990	5990	WANTRP02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP03_I	5991	5991	WANTRP03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP04_I	5992	5992	WANTRP04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP05_I	5993	5993	WANTRP05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP06_I	5994	5994	WANTRP06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP07_I	5995	5995	WANTRP07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP08_I	5996	5996	WANTRP08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP09_I	5997	5997	WANTRP09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP10_I	5998	5998	WANTRP10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP11_I	5999	5999	WANTRP11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP12_I	6000	6000	WANTRP12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP13_I	6001	6001	WANTRP13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP14_I	6002	6002	WANTRP14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP15_I	6003	6003	WANTRP15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP16_I	6004	6004	WANTRP16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP17_I	6005	6005	WANTRP17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP18_I	6006	6006	WANTRP18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTRP19_I	6007	6007	WANTRP19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP01_I	6008	6008	WANTP01 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP02_I	6009	6009	WANTP02 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP03_I	6010	6010	WANTP03 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP04_I	6011	6011	WANTP04 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
WANTP05_I	6012	6012	WANTP05 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP06_I	6013	6013	WANTP06 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP07_I	6014	6014	WANTP07 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP08_I	6015	6015	WANTP08 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP09_I	6016	6016	WANTP09 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP10_I	6017	6017	WANTP10 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP11_I	6018	6018	WANTP11 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP12_I	6019	6019	WANTP12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP13_I	6020	6020	WANTP13 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP14_I	6021	6021	WANTP14 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP15_I	6022	6022	WANTP15 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP16_I	6023	6023	WANTP16 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP17_I	6024	6024	WANTP17 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP18_I	6025	6025	WANTP18 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP19_I	6026	6026	WANTP19 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
WANTP5_I	6027	6027	WANTP5 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTIT12	6028	6028	Type of clinic used for fp services in last 12 months (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITMED	6029	6029	Type of clinic used for medical services in last 12 months (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITSTE	6030	6031	Source of services in last 12 months: Sterlization operation (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITBC	6032	6033	Source of services last 12 mos: Method of BC or prescription (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITCHK	6034	6035	Source of services in last 12 mos: Check-up or test re: BC (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITCBC	6036	6037	Source of services in last 12 mos: Counseling re BC (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITCST	6038	6039	Source of services in last 12 mos: Counseling re sterilization (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITEC	6040	6041	Source of service in last 12 months: EC or prescription (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITCEC	6042	6043	Source of service in last 12 mos: Counseling or info on EC (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITPRE	6044	6045	Source of service in last 12 mos: Pregnancy test (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITABO	6046	6047	Source of service in last 12 mos: Abortion (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITPAP	6048	6049	Source of service in last 12 mos: Pap smear (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITPEL	6050	6051	Source of service in last 12 mos: Pelvic exam (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITPRN	6052	6053	Source of service in last 12 mos: Prenatal care (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITPPR	6054	6055	Source of service in last 12 mos: Post-pregnancy care (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITSTD	6056	6057	Source of service in last 12 mos: Counseling/ test/treat STD (RECODE)	Recode
FPREGFP	6058	6058	Title X clinic used for FP svcs: Regular place for care (RECODE)	Recode
FPREGMED	6059	6059	Title X clinic used for med svcs: Regular place for care (RECODE)	Recode
FPTIT12_I	6060	6060	FPTIT12 Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITMED_I	6061	6061	FPTITMED Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITSTE_I	6062	6062	FPTITSTE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITBC_I	6063	6063	FPTITBC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITCHK_I	6064	6064	FPTITCHK Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITCBC_I	6065	6065	FPTITCBC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITCST_I	6066	6066	FPTITCST Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITEC_I	6067	6067	FPTITEC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITCEC_I	6068	6068	FPTITCEC Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITPRE_I	6069	6069	FPTITPRE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITABO_I	6070	6070	FPTITABO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITPAP_I	6071	6071	FPTITPAP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITPEL_I	6072	6072	FPTITPEL Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITPRN_I	6073	6073	FPTITPRN Imputation Flag	Imputation flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FPTITPPR_I	6074	6074	FPTITPPR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITSTD_I	6075	6075	FPTITSTD Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPREGFP_I	6076	6076	FPREGFP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPREGMED_I	6077	6077	FPREGMED Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INTENT	6078	6078	Intentions for additional births (RECODE)	Recode
ADDEXP	6079	6081	Central number of additional births expected (RECODE)	Recode
INTENT_I	6082	6082	INTENT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ADDEXP_I	6083	6083	ADDEXP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ANYPRGHP	6084	6084	Any medical help to become pregnant (RECODE)	Recode
ANYMSCHP	6085	6085	Any medical help to prevent miscarriage (RECODE)	Recode
INFEVER	6086	6086	Ever used infertility services of any kind (RECODE)	Recode
OVULATE	6087	6087	Infertility services: drugs to improve ovulation (RECODE)	Recode
TUBES	6088	6088	Infertility services: surgery to correct blocked tubes (RECODE)	Recode
INFERTR	6089	6089	Infertility services: Infertility testing on R (RECODE)	Recode
INFERTH	6090	6090	Infertility services: Infertility testing on H/P (RECODE)	Recode
ADVICE	6091	6091	Infertility services: Advice (RECODE)	Recode
INSEM	6092	6092	Infertility services: Artificial insemination (RECODE)	Recode
INVITRO	6093	6093	Infertility services: In vitro fertilization or other assisted reproduction (RECODE)	Recode
ENDOMET	6094	6094	Infertility services: Surgery or drug treatment for endometriosis (RECODE)	Recode
FIBROIDS	6095	6095	Infertility services: Surgery for uterine fibroids (RECODE)	Recode
PIDTREAT	6096	6096	Ever been treated for PID (RECODE)	Recode
EVHIVTST	6097	6097	HIV testing experience (RECODE)	Recode
FPTITHIV	6098	6099	Source of service in the last 12 mos: HIV test (RECODE)	Recode
ANYPRGHP_I	6100	6100	ANYPRGHP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ANYMSCHP_I	6101	6101	ANYMSCHP Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INFEVER_I	6102	6102	INFEVER Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
OVULATE_I	6103	6103	OVULATE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
TUBES_I	6104	6104	TUBES Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INFERTR_I	6105	6105	INFERTR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INFERTH_I	6106	6106	INFERTH Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ADVICE_I	6107	6107	ADVICE Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INSEM_I	6108	6108	INSEM Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
INVITRO_I	6109	6109	INVITRO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
ENDOMET_I	6110	6110	ENDOMET Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FIBROIDS_I	6111	6111	FIBROIDS Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PIDTREAT_I	6112	6112	PIDTREAT Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
EVHIVTST_I	6113	6113	EVHIVTST Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
FPTITHIV_I	6114	6114	FPTITHIV Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
CURR_INS	6115	6115	Current health insurance status	Recode
METRO	6116	6116	Place of residence (metropolitan-non-metropolitan) (RECODE)	Recode
RELIGION	6117	6117	Current religious affiliation (RECODE)	Recode
LABORFOR	6118	6118	Labor force status (RECODE)	Recode
CURR_INS_I	6119	6119	CURR_INS Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
METRO_I	6120	6120	METRO Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
RELIGION_I	6121	6121	RELIGION Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
LABORFOR_I	6122	6122	LABORFOR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
POVERTY	6123	6125	Poverty level income (RECODE)	Recode
TOTINCR	6126	6127	Total income of R's family (RECODE)	Recode
PUBASSIS	6128	6128	Whether R received public assistance in last calendar year (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1a:
Female Respondent File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
POVERTY_I	6129	6129	POVERTY Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
TOTINCR_I	6130	6130	TOTINCR Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
PUBASSIS_I	6131	6131	PUBASSIS Imputation Flag	Imputation flag
<i>Weights and Other Variables</i>				
FINALWGT30	6132	6149	Final weight for the 1st 2 1/2 years of data collection (quarters 1 to 10)	Weight-related
WGTQ1Q16	6150	6167	Final weight for 4 years of data collection (quarters 1 to 16)	Weight-related
WGTQ9Q16	6168	6185	Final weight for years 3 and 4 of data collection (quarters 9 to 16)	Weight-related
WGTQ5Q16	6186	6203	Final weight for years 2, 3, and 4 of data collection (quarters 5 to 16)	Weight-related
WGTQ1Q8	6204	6221	Final weight for years 1 and 2 of data collection (quarters 1 to 8)	Weight-related
SECU	6222	6222	Randomized version of the sampling error computational unit	Weight-related
SEST	6223	6225	Randomized version of the stratum	Weight-related
CMINTVW	6226	6229	Century month for date of interview (Computed in Flow Check A-1)	Computed
CMLSTYR	6230	6233	Century month for month/year of interview minus one year (Computed in Flow Check A-1)	Computed
CMJAN3YR	6234	6237	Century month for month/year of interview minus 3 years (Computed in Flow Check A-1)	Computed
CMJAN5YR	6238	6241	Century month for month/year of interview minus 5 years (Computed in Flow Check A-1)	Computed
QuestYear	6242	6242	Questionnaire version year (1, 2, 3, or 4)	Computed
Quarter	6243	6244	Quarter when case was sampled	Raw
Phase	6245	6245	Regular- or double-sample portion of the quarter	Raw
INTVLNGTH	6246	6251	Interview Length in Minutes	Computed